Official Journal

of the European Communities

L 63 Volume 29 5 March 1986

(Continued overleaf)

Legislation

Contents

English edition

Acts whose publication is obligatory

*	Council Regulation (EEC) No 690/86 of 3 March 1986 on the application of Decision No 1/86 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers extending Decision No 2/85 on transitional measures applicable from 1 March 1985	1
	Decision No 1/86 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers of 28 February 1986 concerning the extension of Decision No 2/85 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers on the transitional measures valid from 1 March 1985	2
*	Council Regulation (EEC) No 691/86 of 3 March 1986 establishing arrangements for trade between Spain and Portugal on the one hand and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States) on the other	3
*	Council Regulation (EEC) No 692/86 of 3 March 1986 extending Regulation (EEC) No 486/85 on the arrangements applicable to agricultural products and certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products originating in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States or in the overseas countries and territories	93

II Acts whose publication is not obligatory

Council

I

86/46/EEC:

Council Decision of 3 March 1986 extending Decision 80/1186/EEC on the association of the overseas countries and territories with the European Economic Community . . 94

86/47/EEC:

86/48/ECSC:

Price: £ 8,60 / £ Irl 10,40

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

Contents (continued)

86/49/ECSC:

*	Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council of 3 March 1986 establishing arrangements for trade between Spain and Portugal on the one hand and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States) on the other in products falling within the ECSC Treaty	
	86/50/ECSC:	
*	Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, of 3 March 1986 establishing arrangements for trade between Spain and Portugal on the one hand and the overseas countries and territories (OCT) on the other in products falling within the ECSC Treaty	
*	Statements	192

Official Journal of the European Communities

Ι

(Acts whose publication is obligatory)

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 690/86

of 3 March 1986

on the application of Decision No 1/86 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers extending Decision No 2/85 on transitional measures applicable from 1 March 1985

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Articles 113 and 235 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament (1),

Whereas the Second ACP-EEC Convention signed at Lomé on 31 October 1979 expired on 28 February 1985;

Whereas the Third ACP-EEC Convention signed at Lomé on 8 December 1984 has not yet entered into force;

Whereas Decision No 2/85 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers is valid only until 28 February 1986;

Whereas Decision No 1/86 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers extended that validity until the entry into force of the Third ACP-EEC Convention or 30 June 1986, whichever is the earlier; Whereas it is necessary to take the measures to implement that Decision,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Decision No 1/86 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers, shall be applicable in the Community from 1 March 1986 until the entry into force of the Third ACP-EEC Convention or until 30 June 1986, whichever is the earlier, without prejudice to more favourable arrangements for imports of ACP products to be adopted unilaterally by the Community.

The text of that Decision is attached to this Regulation.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

It shall apply from 1 March 1986.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 3 March 1986.

For the Council The President W. F. van EEKELEN

(1) Opinion delivered on 21 February 1986 (not yet published in the Official Journal).

DECISION NO 1/86 OF THE ACP-EEC COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

of 28 February 1986

concerning the extension of Decision No 2/85 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers on the transitional measures valid from 1 March 1985

THE ACP-EEC COMMITTEE OF AMBASSADORS,

Having regard to the Second ACP-EEC Convention signed at Lomé on 31 October 1979 and in particular Article 188 (3) thereof,

Having regard to Decision No 7/84 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers of 19 December 1984 delegating powers to the ACP-EEC Committee of Ambassadors in connection with the adoption of transitional measures upon expiry of the Second ACP-EEC Convention,

Whereas the Third ACP-EEC Convention, signed at Lomé on 8 December 1984 has not yet become operative;

Whereas Decision No 2/85 of the ACP-EEC Council of 22 February 1985 applies until 28 February 1986,

and in consequence, in order to avoid an interruption of relations between the ACP States and the Community it is appropriate to extend this Decision;

Considering that it is appropriate to apply the transitional measures to relations between the ACP States and the enlarged Community in order to ensure the proper functioning of ACP-EEC cooperation,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

Decision No 2/85 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers on transitional measures valid as from 1 March 1985 is extended until the entry into force of the Third ACP-EEC Convention and at the latest until 30 June 1986.

In accordance with Article 1, the import into Spain and Portugal of products originating from the ACP States shall be governed by autonomous transitional measures to be adopted by the Community which shall be modelled on measures of a similar nature agreed between the Community in its composition of 31 December 1985 on the one hand and Spain and Portugal on the other, without prejudice to the provisions of Article 284 of the Third Lomé Convention.

Article 2

The Committee of Ambassadors will examine any problems arising from the application of the preceding paragraph which might result in placing an ACP State in a worse position on the markets of Spain and Portugal than it enjoyed before the coming into force of these autonomous measures.

Article 3

The present Decision will enter into force on 1 March 1986.

Done at Brussels, 28 February 1986.

The President of the ACP-EEC Committee of Ambassadors M. H. J. Ch. RUTTEN

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 691/86

of 3 March 1986

establishing arrangements for trade between Spain and Portugal on the one hand and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States) on the other

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the European Economic Community and the ACP States opened negotiations on 10 December 1985 for the conclusion of a protocol to adapt the Third ACP-EEC Convention to take account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities;

Whereas Article 180 (1) and 367 of the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal provide that if such a protocol has not been concluded by 1 January 1986 the Community shall take the necessary measures to remedy the situation;

Whereas the Third ACP-EEC Convention has not yet entered into force;

Whereas Council Regulation (EEC) No 485/85 of 26 February 1985 concerning the application of Decision No 2/85 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers on transitional measures valid from 1 March 1985 (¹), as extended by Regulation (EEC) No 690/86 (²), and Council Regulation (EEC) No 486/85 of 26 February 1985 on the arrangements applicable to agricultural products and certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products originating in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States or in the overseas countries and territories (³), as extended by Regulation (EEC) No 692/86 (⁴), lay down transitional measures to apply pending the entry into force of the Third ACP-EEC Convention;

Whereas the said transitional measures apply as between the ACP States and the enlarged Community;

Whereas it is therefore necessary to lay down special provisions for the implementation by the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic of the trade arrangements established by the above Regulations;

Whereas the Third ACP-EEC Convention is shortly due to enter into force and provides for trade arrangements identical to those established by the abovementioned Regulations; Whereas the validity of the special provisions applying to Spain and Portugal should therefore be extended beyond the expiry of the abovementioned Regulations pending the conclusions of the negotiations under way with the ACP States for a protocol adapting the Third ACP-EEC Convention and laying down transitional measures to take account of the accession of Spain and Portugal;

Whereas quantitative restrictions which may be applied by the Kingdom of Spain or the Portuguese Republic *vis-à-vis* third countries in respect of products listed in Annex II to the Treaty are covered by general provisions adopted by the Council applying to all third countries;

Whereas the Commission should therefore lay down detailed rules of application in respect of these measures;

Whereas the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla do not form part of the customs territory of the Community and in principle autonomous acts or acts adopted under agreement of Community institutions concerning the common commercial policy and relating directly to the import or export of goods do not apply to those territories;

Whereas Article 7 of Protocol No 2 to the Act of Accession concerning the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla provides, however, that customs duties, charges having equivalent effect and trade arrangements applying to imports into the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla of goods coming from a third country may not be less favorable than those applied by the Community in accordance with its international commitments or preferential arrangements *vis-à-vis* such country, provided the country in question accords imports from the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment as it accords those from the Community;

Whereas provisions should therefore be adopted for implementation of the trade arrangements applicable to imports into the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla of products originating in the ACP States,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

From 1 March 1986 until the entry into force of the protocol referred to in Articles 179 and 366 of the Act of Accession or

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ No L 61, 1. 3. 1985, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) See page 1 of this Official Journal.

^{(&}lt;sup>3</sup>) OJ No L 61, 1. 3. 1985, p. 4.

⁽⁴⁾ See page 93 of this Official Journal.

until 31 December 1986, whichever is earlier, the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic shall apply the same arrangements to imports originating in the ACP States as are applied by the other Member States of the Community, having regard to the specific provisions set out in the Annex hereto. Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

It shall apply with effect from 1 March 1986.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirely and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 3 March 1986.

For the Council The President W. F. van EEKELEN

ANNEX

Provisions applicable to imports into Spain and Portugal of products originating in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States)

CHAPTER I

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO SPAIN

Section I

General arrangements

Article 1

1. From 1 March 1986 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to imports of products originating in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP), other than those listed in Annex I, the same customs duties as it applies to like products from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

2. In particular, the Kingdom of Spain shall gradually dismantle customs duties on imports originating in the ACP States in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 77,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 62,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 47,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 35 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 22,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1992 each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty.

The final 10% reduction shall be made on 1 January 1993.

3. For the purposes of applying the duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 they shall be rounded down to one decimal place.

Article 2

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 1 (2) shall be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain $vis-\dot{a}-vis$ the Community on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1:

- in the case of products listed in Annex I, the basic duty shall be the duty applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the ACP States on 1 January 1985,
- in the case of the following products the basic duties shall be those indicated:

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
	A. Cigarettes	50%
	B. Cigars	55%
	C. Smoking tobacco	46,8%
	D. Chewing tobacco and snuff	26 %
	E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets	
	or strip	10,4%
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free

Article 3

Should the Kingdom of Spain suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged under the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in the ACP States, other than products listed in Annex I.

Article 4

1. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply quantitative import restrictions:

- until 31 December 1988 for the products listed in Annex II,
- until 31 December 1989 for the products listed in Annex III.

Until 31 December 1989 the Kingdom of Spain may also apply quantitative import restrictions to products listed in Annex IV, provided it applies similar measures $vis-\dot{a}-vis$ non-preferential third countries. 2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of global quotas open to all ACP States.

3. The initial quotas are indicated in Annex II, Annex III or Annex IV, as appropriate.

The quotas listed in Annexes II and IV and quotas 1-5 and 10-14 in Annex III shall be gradually increased at the beginning of each year by 25% in the case of value quotas and 20% in the case of volume quotas. Each successive increase shall be added to the quota and the following increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

Quotas 6-9 in Annex III shall be increased by:

-13% in the first year,

- 18% in the second year,

-20% in the third year,

-20% in the fourth year.

4. Where it is found that Spanish imports of a product listed in Annex II, Annex III or Annex IV have been less than 90% of the quota level in two consecutive years, imports of that product originating in the ACP States shall be liberalized at the beginning of the year following the two years in question provided the product concerned is at that time liberalized *vis-à-vis* the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

Should the Kingdom of Spain liberalize imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of a product listed in Annex II or Annex III, or increase a quota applicable to the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 by more than the minimum percentage indicated in paragraph 3, it shall also liberalize imports of that product from the ACP States, or increase the global quota proportionately.

5. The Kingdom of Spain shall administer the quotas referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the same rules and administrative practices it applies to imports of products originating in the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

Article 5

For products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in the ACP States, the Kingdom of Spain:

 as from 1 March 1986, shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable indicated in Article 1 (2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex V, in respect of the variable component of the charge, shall apply the preferential rates provided for in the Third ACP-EEC Convention from 1 March 1986.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

Article 6

1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, starting on 1 March 1986 and subject to the special provisions laid down below, the Kingdom of Spain shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 January 1996.

However, the following products originating in the ACP States may be imported into Spain duty-free as from 1 March 1986.

CCT heading No	Description	
	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: A. Coffee: I. Unroasted: a) Not freed of caffeine	
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone implementation of the preferential arrangements for olive oil, oil seeds and oleaginous fruit falling within Regulation No 136/66/EEC, and for products derived therefrom, until 31 December 1990.

3. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone implementation of the preferential arrangements for fruit and vegetables falling within Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 until 31 December 1989.

4. Starting on 1 March 1986 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to fishery products falling within Common Customs Tariff headings or subheadings 03.01, 03.02, 03.03, 05.15 A, 16.04, 16.05 and 23.01 B a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 75,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 50,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 25,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 January 1993.

However, for prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, starting on 1 March 1986 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the timetable laid down in paragraph 1.

5. For the purposes of paragraphs 1 and 4 the basic duty shall be that defined in Article 2 (1). However, the basic duty for domestic rabbits falling within subheading 01.06 A of the Common Customs Tariff shall be 6,5%.

Article 7

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply as from 1 March 1986 the non-tariff benefits, and in particular the levy reductions, accorded by the Community to products originating in the ACP States.

Article 8

1. The Kingdom of Spain may apply quantitative restrictions to imports of products originating in the ACP States:

- (a) until 31 December 1989 in respect of the products listed in Annex VI;
- (b) until 31 December 1995 in respect of the products listed in Annex VII;
- (c) in respect of products subject under Article 81 of the Act of Accession to the supplementary mechanism applicable to imports into Spain from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985, other than products falling within Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72.

2. Until 31 December 1990 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply quantitative restrictions to imports of products originating in the ACP States and referred to:

- in Article 1 (2) (a) of Regulation No 136/66/EEC other than soya beans falling within subheading ex 12.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff,
- in Article 1 (2) (b) of Regulation No 136/66/EEC other than products falling within subheading 15.17 B II and 23.04 B of the Common Customs Tariff.

3. Until 31 December 1992 the Kingdom of Spain may retain quantitative restrictions on imports of products listed in Annex VIII originating in the ACP States.

4. The Commission shall determine the rules for implementation of the measures referred to in paragraphs 1 to 3 in accordance with the arrangements established by the Council.

Article 9

1. In the case of products which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, Articles 130 (1) and 131 (1) of the Third ACP-EEC Convention concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Spain at the time of accession.

These provisions shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only in so far as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Kingdom of Spain may retain quantitative restrictions on imports of bananas falling within subheading 08.01 B of the Common

Customs Tariff and originating in the ACP States, until a common organization of the market is established for such products, and in so far as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

Section III

Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla

Article 10

1. Without prejudice to the following provisions, the arrangements for trade between the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla on the one hand and the ACP States on the other shall be the same as those for trade between the Community and the ACP States provided the ACP States accord products originating in the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment they accord those from the Community.

2. Customs duties applied by the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla to products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and the charge known as 'arbitrio insular tarifa general' existing in the Canary Islands shall be dismantled in respect of products originating in the ACP States starting on 1 March 1986 and in accordance with the timetable and arrangements indicated in Articles 1, 2 and 3.

3. Customs duties applied by the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla to products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and originating in the ACP States shall be aligned progressively on the preferential duties applied by the Community in respect of such products, subject to the proviso that those territories may accord more favourable treatment to such products than the Community does.

In no case shall duties be dismantled at a faster rate or otherwise than is laid down in Articles 1, 2 and 3.

4. The charge known as 'arbitrio insular — tarifa especial' in the Canary Islands shall be abolished in respect of products originating in the ACP States as from 1 March 1986.

However, the said charge may be retained in respect of imports of the products listed in Annex IX at 90% of the rate therein indicated, provided the lower rate is applied uniformly to all imports of the products in question originating in all ACP States. The charge shall be abolished when it is abolished *vis-à-vis* the Community.

The said charge may at no time be higher than the Spanish customs tariff as amended with a view to the phasing in of the Common Customs Tariff.

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO PORTUGAL

Section I

General arrangements

Article 11

1. The Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in the ACP States as from 1 March 1986.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall gradually dismantle customs duties on imports originating in the ACP States of the products listed in Annex X in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 65 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty,
- the final two 15 % reductions shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. For the purpose of applying the duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 1 they shall be rounded down to one decimal place.

Article 12

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 11 (2) shall be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Portuguese Republic *vis-à-vis* the ACP States on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on the products listed in Annex XI starting from the basic duties indicated in that Annex, provided the said duties are higher than the duties actually applied by the Portuguese Republic *vis-à-vis* the ACP States on 1 January 1985.

Article 13

Should the Portuguese Republic suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December

1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged in the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in the ACP States, other than products listed in Annex X (B).

Article 14

1. Charges having equivalent effect to customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic to imports originating in the ACP States shall be abolished on 1 March 1986.

2. The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic to trade with the ACP States shall be dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:

(a) the 0,4% ad valorem charge applied:

- to goods imported temporarily,
- to reimported goods (other than containers),
- to goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained,

shall be reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987 and abolished on 1 January 1988;

- (b) the 0,9% *ad valorem* charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be:
 - reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989,
 - reduced to 0,3% on 1 January 1990, and
 - abolished on 1 January 1991.

Article 15

1. As of 1 March 1986 the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties of a fiscal nature or the fiscal component of customs duties existing at that date on imports from the ACP States.

2. In the case of the products listed in Annex XII, the customs duties of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be eliminated in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 11 (2).

3. Should the Portuguese Republic use the option open to it under Article 196 (3) of the Act of Accession of replacing a customs duty of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of a customs duty by an internal charge, such component as is not covered by that charge shall represent the basic duty to which the successive reductions shall be applied. That component shall be dismantled in trade with the ACP States in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 11 (2).

Article 16

Until 31 December 1987 the Portuguese Republic shall retain quantitative restrictions on imports from the ACP States of motor vehicles subject to the special arrangements agreed between the Community and the Portuguese Republic in accordance with Protocol No 18 to the Act of Accession.

Article 17

For the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in the ACP States, the Portuguese Republic:

- as from 1 March 1986, shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable indicated in Article 11 (2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex XIII,
- in respect of the variable component of the charge, shall apply the preferential rates provided for in the Third ACP-EEC Convention as from the date in the first year of the second stage of the transitional arrangements on which the second-stage rules come into force in respect of the commodities whose marketing year starts the latest.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

Article 18

1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, starting on 1 March 1986 and subject to the special provisions laid down below, the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference,

5.3.86

- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 January 1996.

2. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone implementation of the preferential arrangements for olive oil, oil seeds and oleaginous fruits falling within Regulation No 136/66/EEC, and for products derived therefrom, until 31 December 1990.

3. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone implementation of the preferential arrangements for products covered by the following Regulations until the beginning of the second stage as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession:

- Regulation (EEC) No 804/68 on the common organization of the market in milk and milk products,
- Regulation (EEC) No $805/68 \cdot$ on the common organization of the market in beef and veal,
- Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 on the common organization of the market in fruit and vegetables,
- Regulation (EEC) No 2727/75 on the common organization of the market in cereals,
- Regulation (EEC) No 2759/75 on the common organization of the market in pigmeat,
- Regulation (EEC) No 2771/75 on the common organization of the market in eggs,
- Regulation (EEC) No 2777/75 on the common organization of the market in poultrymeat,
- Regulation (EEC) No 1418/76 on the common organization of the market in rice,
- Regulation (EEC) No 337/79 on the common organization of the market in wine.

Glucose and lactose falling within Regulation (EEC) No 2730/75 and ovalbumin falling within Regulation (EEC) No 2783/75 shall be subject to the transitional arrangements applying to the corresponding agricultural products.

4. Starting on 1 March 1986 the Portuguese Republic shall apply to fishery products falling within headings or subheadings 03.01, 03.02, 03.03, 05.15 A, 16.04, 16.05 and 23.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff, a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

 on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference,

- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 75,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 50,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 25,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 January 1993.

However, for prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, starting on 1 March 1986 the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the timetable laid down in paragraph 1.

5. For the purposes of paragraphs 1 and 4 the basic duty shall be that defined in Article 12 (1).

Article 19

For the products referred to in Article 18, the Portuguese Republic shall postpone until the beginning of the second stage as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession, the application of the non-tariff benefits, and in particular the levy reductions, accorded by the Community to products originating in the ACP States.

Article 20

1. Until 31 December 1992 the Portuguese Republic may apply quantitative restrictions to imports of the products listed in Annex XIV originating in the ACP States.

2. Until 31 December 1995. the Portuguese Republic may retain quantitative restrictions for imports of the products listed in Annex XV and originating in the ACP States.

3. Until 31 December 1990 the Portuguese Republic shall apply quantitative restrictions to imports originating in the ACP States of oil seeds, oleaginous fruits, flour from which the oil has not been extracted and all vegetable oils other than olive oil, intended for human consumption on the Portuguese domestic market.

4. Until 31 December 1992 the Portuguese Republic may retain quantitative restrictions for the products listed in Annex XVI and originating in the ACP States.

5. The Commission shall determine the rules for implementation of the measures referred to in paragraphs 1 to 4 in accordance with the arrangements established by the Council.

Article 21

In the case of products which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the provisions of Articles 130 (1) and 131 (1) of the Third ACP-EEC Convention concerning the elimination of charges

having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Portugal at the time of accession.

These provisions shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only in so far as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

,

-

ANNEX I

List provided for in Article 1 (1)

CCT heading No	Description
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
29.01	Hydrocarbons
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins)
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01	Men's and boy's outer garments
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter: B. Other
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels

•

•

ANNEX II

List provided for in Article 4 (1), first indent

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
1	85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television camera's; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
		A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	> 15 units
		III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:b) Other:	> 15 units
		ex 2. Other: — Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is:	
,		 From more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm More than 52 cm 	
2	87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
		ex B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:	
		- With an engine of a cylinder capacity of 4 000 cm ³ or less	15 units

-

ANNEX III

List provided for in Article 1 (1), second indent

Quota No	CCT heading No		
1	25.03		
2	29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons: B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives: ex I. Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes: — Trinitrotoluenes	
	36.01	Propellent powders	
	36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	► 6 tonnes
	ex 36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:	
	36.05	 Other than electrical detonators Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets) 	
	36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	
3	39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
		C. Other: I. Polyethylene: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes:	
		 Waste and scrap ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes: Waste and scrap 	
		ex IV. Polypropylene: — Waste and scrap	
		ex V. Polyisobutylene: — Waste and scrap	
		VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene:ex b) In other forms:— Waste and scrap	5
		VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap	> 5 tonnes
		ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride:	

5.3.86

Official Journal of the European Communities

No L 63/15

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
	39.02	C. ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate:	
	(cont'd)	— Waste and scrap	
		ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: — Waste and scrap	
		ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers: — Waste and scrap	
		ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers:	
		- Waste and scrap ex XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins:	
		— Waste and scrap XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products:	
		ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap	J
4	39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:)
		B. Other:	
		I. Of regenerated cellulose	
		III. Of hardened proteins	
		V. Of other materials:	
		a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12	10 000 ECU
		c) Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	
		ex d) Other:	
		 Excluding airtight clothing affording protection against radiation or radioactive contamination, not combined with breathing apparatus 	
5	ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not), other than hand-made	
	58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not):	> 0,5 tonnes
		A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting	J
6	ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):	
		- Of cotton	
	58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
		B. Lace:	2,5 tonnes
		ex I. Hand-made: — Other than lace made from cotton, wool and man-made textile	2,5 tonnes
		fibres II. Mechanically made	
	60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized:	
		C. Of other textile materials:	
]	C. Of other textue materials:	

No L 63/16

-

Official Journal of the European Communities

5.3.86

•

Quota · No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
7	60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:	
	1	A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:	
		I. T-shirts:	
		a) Of cotton	
		II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle-neck jumpers and pull-	
		a) Of cotton	
		III. Other:	
		b) Of cotton	
		B. Other:	
		I. T-shirts: a) Of cotton	
		II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle-neck jumpers and pullovers:	
		a) Of cotton	
		IV. Other:	
	60.05	d) Of cotton Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or	
	60.03	rubberized:	
		A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:	
		II. Other:	
		ex a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics of heading No 59.08:	
		- Of cotton	
		b) Other:	
		1. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:	
		cc) Of cotton	
		2. Bathing costumes and trunks:	
		bb) Of cotton	
		3. Track suits:	
		bb) Of cotton 4. Other outer garments:	
		aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and	
		infants: 55. Of cotton	
		bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets,	
		cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers: (other than jackets referred to under subheading 60.05 A II b)	
•		4 hh)): 11. Men's and boys':	1,5 tonnes
		eee) Of cotton	
		22. Women's, girls' and infants':	
		fff) Of cotton	•
		cc) Dresses: 44. Of cotton	
		dd) Skirts, including divided skirts:	
		33. Of cotton	
		ee) Trousers:	
		ex 33. Of other textile materials: — Of cotton	
		ff) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits) for men and boys:	
		ex 22. Of other textile materials: — Of cotton	
		gg) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants:	

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
	60.05 (cont'd)	A. II. b) 4. hh) Coats, jackets (excluding anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) and blazers: 44. Of cotton	
		44. Of cotton ijij) Anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:	
		ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of	
		man-made textile fibres:	
	•	 — Of cotton 	
		kk) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:	
		ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres: — Of cotton	
	4	ll) Other outer garments:	
		44. Of cotton	
		5. Clothing accessories:	
		ex cc) of other textile materials:	
		- Of cotton	
		B. Other: ex III. Of other textile materials:	
		- Of cotton	
			2
8	61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments	
		A. Garments of the 'cowboy' type and other similar garments for amusement	
		and play, less than commercial size 158; garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:	
		II. Other:	
		ex a) Coats:	
		- Of cotton	
		ex b) Other: — Of cotton	
		B. Other: I. Industrial and occupational clothing:	
		a) Overalls, including boiler suits and bibs and braces:	
		1. Of cotton	
		b) Other:	
		1. Of cotton	
		II. Swimwear:	
		ex b) Of other textile materials: — Of cotton	
		III. Bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear:	
		b) Of cotton	
		IV. Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:	
		b) Of cotton	
		V. Other:	
		a) Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:3. Of cotton	
		b) Overcoats, raincoats and other coats; cloaks and capes:	
		3. Of cotton	
		c) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits):	
		3. Of cotton	
		d) Shorts:	
	1	3. Of cotton	1

Official Journal of the European Communities

5.3.86

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
	61.01	B. V. e) Trousers:	
	(cont'd)	3. Of cotton	
		f) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:	
		ex 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:	
		- Of cotton	
		g) Other garments:	
		3. Of cotton	
		5. 01 cotton	
	61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	
		A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86;	
		garments of the 'cowboy' type and other similar garments for amusement	2
		and play, less than commercial size 158:	> 3 tonnes
		I. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:	
		a) Of cotton	
		B. Other:	
		I. Garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:	
		ex a) Coats:	
		- Of cotton	
		ex b) Other:	
		- Of cotton	
		II. Other:	
		a) Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occu- pational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use):	
	-	1. Of cotton	
		b) Swimwear:	
		ex 2. Of other textile materials:	
		- Of cotton	
		c) Bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear:	
		2. Of cotton	
		d) Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:	1
		2. Of cotton	
		e) Other:	
		1. Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:	
		cc) Of cotton	
		2. Coats and raincoats, cloaks and capes:	
		cc) Of cotton	
		3. Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes:	
		cc) Of cotton	
		4. Dresses:	
		ee) Of cotton	
		5. Skirts, including divided skirts:	
		cc) Of cotton	
		6. Trousers:	
		cc) Of cotton	
		7. Blouses and shirt-blouses:	
		cc) Of cotton	
		8. Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:	
		ex aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made	
		textile fibres:	
		- Of cotton	
		9. Other garments:	
	1	cc) Of cotton	1

5.	3.	86

,

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
9	61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: A. Shirts: II. Of cotton B. Pyjamas:	
		II. Of cotton C. Other: II. Of cotton	
	61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:	} 1 tonne
		A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:	
		I. Of cotton	
		B. Other: I. Pyjamas and nightdresses:	
		b) Of cotton	
		II. Other:	
		b) Of cotton	
10	84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:]
		 A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines: I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor: 	2 units
		 a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 ECU each b) Other 	
11	85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
		A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception appara- tus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	
		III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or repro- ducers:b) Other:	
		ex 2. Other:	
		 Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is 42 cm or less 	8 units
12	87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
		A. Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine	5 units
13	93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms	
•	93.04	Other firearms, including Very pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:	

Official Journal of the European Communities

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
	93.04 (cont'd)	 ex A. Sporting and target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines: Excluding single-barrelled, rifled sporting and target-shooting guns and carbines, and other than ring firing, of a unit value greater than 200 ECU 	> 7 000 ECU
	93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	
	93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms	
14	93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition	1 tonne

ANNEX IV

List provided for in Article 4 (2) second indent

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
1	39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other: VII. Polyvinyl chloride (1)	3,5 tonnes
2	89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:	
		B. Other: I. Sea-going vessels	100 000 ECU

(1) For products not covered by quota No 3 of Annex III.

ANNEXE V

List provided for in Article 5

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (1)
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	
	B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 60%	
	II. 60% or more	
	C. White chocolate	
	D. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	
	 2. 30% or more but less than 40% 3. 40% or more but less than 50%: 	
	aa) Containing no starch bb) Other	
	4. 50% or more but less than 60%	
	5. 60% or more but less than 70%	
	6. 70% or more but less than 80%	
	7. 80% or more but less than 90%	
	8. 90% or more	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	
	2. 30% or more but less than 50%	
	 3. 50% or more but less than 70% 4. 70% or more 	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	I. Less than 65 %	
	II. 65% or more but less than 80%	
	II. 85 % of more but less than 80 % III. 80 % or more	
	B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 3% or more but less than 7%	
	b) 7% or more	

(1) These basic duties will be published at a later date in the Official Journal of the European Communities (Series C)

.

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
18.06 (cont'd)	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:	
	I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	II. Other:a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Less than 50 %	
	2. 50 % or more	
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 3%	
	2. 3% or more but less than $4,5\%$	
	3. $4,5\%$ or more but less than 6%	
	4. 6% or more	
	D. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	b) Other	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) $1,5\%$ or more but not more than $6,5\%$:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
	b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
	c) 26 % or more:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:	
	A. Malt extract:	
	I. With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	
	II. Other	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)	-
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	1. Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	11. 5% or more but less than 60%	
		1

22. 60% or more

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
19.02	B. II. a) 2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
cont'd)	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Other	
	3. Containing 32% or more but less than 45% weight of starch:	
	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) bb) Other 	
	 4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch: aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	5. Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of starch:	
	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	6. Containing 80% or more but less than 85% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (includinginvert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Other	
	7. Containing 85% or more by weight of starch	
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 5%	
	2. 5% or more	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	A. Containing eggs	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal	
	II. Other	
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Obtained from maize	
	B. Obtained from rice	
	C. Other	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	A. Crispbread	
	B. Matzos	
	C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:	
	I. Less than 50%	

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 30%	
	II. 30% or more but less than 50%	
	III. 50% or more	-
	 B. Other: I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 	
	a) Less than 70%	
	b) 70% or more	
	II. Containing 5% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats 2. Other	
	c) Containing 30% or more but less than 40% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than $1,5\%$ by weight of such fats	
	2. Other	
	d) Containing 40% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats Other 	
	III. Containing 32% or more but less than 50% by weight of starch:	
	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	2. Other	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats Other 	
	c) Containing 20% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats Other 	
	IV. Containing 50% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. On the first state of the local state of the state of the formula f	1

1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats

2. Other

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
19.08 (cont'd)	 B. IV. b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats 2. Other 	
	 V. Containing 65% or more by weight of starch: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) b) Other 	
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: II. Other	
	D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes II. Other	
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	
	 A. Active natural yeasts: II. Bakers' yeast: a) Dried b) Other 	
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	 A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared: I. Maize II. Rice III. Other 	
	 B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked: Not stuffed, cooked: Dried 	
÷	 b) Other II. Stuffed: a) Cooked b) Other 	
	 C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats II. Containing by weight of milkfats: a) 3% or more but less than 7% b) 7% or more 	
	 D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes: I. Prepared yoghurt: a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats: 1. Less than 1,5 % 2. 1,5 % or more b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats: 1. Less than 1,5 % 	

.

CCT leading No	Description	Basic duty
21.07	D. II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
cont'd)	a) Less than 1,5% and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content \times 6,38):	
	1. Less than 40%	
	2. 40 % or more but less than 55 %	
	3. 55% or more but less than 70%	
	4. 70% or more b) 1,5% or more	
	E. Cheese fondues	
	G. Other: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert	
	sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
•	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45 % or more	
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45% cc) 45% or more	
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32% bb) 32% or more	
	e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar	
	expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other	
	f) Containing 85% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	II. Containing 1,5% or more but less than 6% by weight of milkfats:	
	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	

•

heading No	, Description	Basic duty
21.07	G. II. a) 2. Containing by weight of starch:	
(cont'd)	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Containing by weight of starch: 	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32 % or more	
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	 Containing by weight of starch: 	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32 % or more	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar	
	expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	III. Containing 6% or more but less than 12% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	IV. Containing 12% or more but less than 18% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert	

21.07 (cont'd)	 G. IV. 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar 	
		1
	expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	c) Containing 15% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	V. Containing 18% or more but less than 26% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	VI. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	c) Containing 25% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
}	VII. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	VIII. Containing 65% or more but less than 85% by weight of milkfats:	
	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) b) Other 	
	IX. Containing 85% or more by weight of milkfats	
	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:	
В	B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	I. Less than 0,2%	
	II. 0,2% or more but less than 2%	

5.3.86

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol): a) In aqueous solution:	
	 Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content 	
	2. Other	
•	b) Other:	
	 Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content Other 	
	2. Other	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	I. Less than 25%	
	II. 25% or more but less than 55%	
	III. 55% or more but less than 80%	
	IV. 80% or more	
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:a) Less than 55%	
	b) 55% or more but less than 70%	
	c) 70% or more but less than 83%	
	d) 83 % or more	
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:	
	I. In aqueous solution:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content b) Other	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol contentb) Other	•

ANNEX VI

List provided for in Article 8 (1) (a)

CCT heading No	Description		
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:		
	B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts:I. Cauliflowers		
	 G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots ex II. Carrots and turnips: — Carrots 		
ı	ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic: — Onions and garlic		
	M. Tomatoes		
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		
	A. Oranges		
	B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other simila citrus hybrids:		
	ex II. Other:		
	— Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)		
	C. Lemons		
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:		
	A. Fresh:		
	I. Table grapes		
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		
	A. Apples		
	B. Pears		
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:		
	A. Apricots		
	ex B. Peaches, including nectarines:		
	— Peaches		

ANNEX VII

List provided for in Article 8 (1) (b)

CCT heading No	Description
01.03	Live swine:
	A. Domestic species:
	II. Other
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	A. Meat:
	III. Of swine:
	a) Of domestic swine
	B. Offals: II. Other:
	c) Of domestic swine
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
02101	ex A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits:
	- Meat of domestic rabbits
02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
	A. Subcutaneous pig fat:
	ex I. Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:
	— Fresh, chilled or frozen
	II. Dried or smoked
	ex B. Pig fat, other than that falling within subheading A: — Fresh, chilled, frozen, dried or smoked
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
	B. Meat and edible meat offals of domestic swine
11.01	Cereal flours:
	A. Wheat or meslin flour
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
	A. Cereal groats and cereal meal
	B. Hulled grains (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled
	C. Pearled grains
	D. Grains not otherwise worked than kibbled
	E. Rolled grains; flaked grains:
	I. Barley and oats:
	a) Rolled
	II. Other cereals: ex a) Wheat:
	- Rolled
	ex b) Rye:
	Rolled

No L 63/32

Official Journal of the European Communities

CCT heading No	Description
11.02	E. II. ex c) Maize:
(cont'd)	— Rolled
	d) Other:
	ex 2. Other:
	- Rolled
11.08	Starches; inulin:
	A. Starches:
	III. Wheat starch
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted:
	A. Lard and other pig fat
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:
	A. Liver:
	II. Other
	B. Other:
	III. Other:
	a) Containing meat or offal of domestic swine

ANNEX VIII

List provided for in Article 8 (3)

CCT heading No	Description	
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:	
	B. Saltwater fish:	
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:	
	h) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):	
	1. Fresh or chilled	
	p) Anchovies (Engraulis spp.):	
	1. Fresh or chilled	
	t) Hake (Merluccius spp.):	
	1. Fresh or chilled	
	2. Frozen	
	u) Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	
	ex v) Other:	
	- Horse mackerel (Trachurus trachurus), fresh or chilled	
	II. Fillets:	
	ex a) Fresh or chilled:	
	— Of Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)	
	b) Frozen:	
	9. Of hake (Merluccius spp.)	
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:	
	A. Dried, salted or in brine:	
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:	
	ex b) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):	
	— Not dried, salted or in brine	
03.03	Crustaceans or molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:	
	A. Crustaceans:	
	III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish:	
	ex b) Other:	
	— Spinous spider crab (Maia squinado), fresh (live)	
	B. Molluscs:	
	IV. Other:	
	b) Other:	
	ex 2. Other:	
	— Venus clam (Venus gallina), fresh or chilled	

.

2

ANNEX IX

List provided for in Article 10 (4)

CT heading No	Description	Rate (%)
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animal falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	A. Meat:	
	II. Of bovine animals:	
	a) Fresh or chilled	20
	III. Of swine:	
	a) Of domestic swine:	
	ex 1. Carcases or half-carcases:	20
	- Fresh or chilled	20
	ex 2. Legs and parts thereof:	20
	- Fresh or chilled	20
	ex 3. Fore-ends or shoulders; parts thereof: — Fresh or chilled	20
		20
	• ex 4. Loins and parts thereof: — Fresh or chilled	20
		20
	ex 5. Bellies and parts thereof: — Fresh or chilled	20
		20
	6. Other: bb) Other:	
	- Fresh or chilled	20
	ex b) Other:	
	- Fresh or chilled	20
04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:	
	A. Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 6%:	
	I. Yoghurt, kephir, curdled milk, whey, buttermilk and other fermented or acidified milk:	
	ex a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of two litres or less:	
	— Yoghurt	12,5
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:	
	A. Eggs in shell, fresh or preserved:	
	I. Poultry eggs:	
	ex b) Other:	
	— Of hens	9
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	A. Coffee:	
	II. Roasted:	
	a) Not freed of caffeine	19
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	B., Other	12
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	ex C. Tomatoes:	
	- Tomato concentrate, with a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight, in	

•

CT heading No	Description	Rate (%)
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
	B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée	9
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
21.07	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:	
	I. Prepared yoghurt:	
	b) Other	12,5
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages:	
	C. Spirituous beverages:	
	I. Rum, arrack and tafia, in containers holding: ex a) Two litres or less:	
	- Rum	39,1 Pta/litre
	ex b) More than two litres:	
	Rum	39,1 Pta/litre
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polyetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other:	
	ex IV. Polypropylene:	
	- In strips, of a width exceeding 0,1 mm	10,5
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:	
	ex b) In other forms: — In tubes	10,5
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06: B. Other:	
	V. Of other materials:	
	ex d) Other:	
	 Plates with a diameter of between 17 and 21 cm and 'glasses' of polystyrene 	15
	- Bags, sachets and similar articles, of polyethylene	10,5
	- Containers other than carboys, bottles and jars of polystyrene	15
	- Tube and pipe fittings, and finished pipes of polyvinyl chloride	10,5
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
	ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting: — Bags of polyethylene sheeting	10,5
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:	
	A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated	14
	ex B. Other:	
	- Creped household paper of a weight per m ² of 15 g or more and less than 50 g	12,5

CCT heading No	Description	Rate (%)
ex 48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:	
	- Writing blocks	15
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape: ex B. Other:	
	— Toilet paper in rolls	12
	- Paper in strips or rolls for office machines and the like	12
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:	×.
	ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers:	
	- Boxes, of corrugated paper or paperboard	15
	— Bags and sacks, of kraft paper	11
	- Boxes for cigars and cigarettes	14
ex 48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	12
	— Memorandum blocks and exercise books	13
ex 48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed: — Labels of all kinds, excluding cigar bands	14,5
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
	B. Napkins and napkin liners for babies:	
	ex I. Not put up for retail sale:	
	— Of cellulose wadding	14
	ex II. Other: — Of cellulose wadding	14
	Ŭ	17
	 ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen; garments: — Hand towels and table napkins 	14
	· · ·	
	ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons: — Sanitary towels, of cellulose wadding	14
		1 '
	 F. Other: ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale: 	
	 Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding 	14
	ex II. Other:	
	 Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding 	14
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:	
	- Excluding containers of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods made from glass tubing of a thickness of less than 1 mm and stoppers and other closures	. 9
ex 76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium:	
	- Doors, windows, and door and window frames	8,4
	- Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of	
	aluminium alloy	8,4

CCT heading No	Description	Rate (%)
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	ex B. Other:	
	- Beds of base metal	13
	— Shelving and parts thereof, of base metal	11,5
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	
	A. Articles of bedding of similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered	12
	ex B. Other:	
	- Mattress supports, mattresses and pillows	13

ANNEX X

List provided for in Article 11 (2)

A. Sensitive products vis-à-vis the Community, as presently constituted

CCT heading No	Description
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of suc bristles and hair
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material
05.05	Fish waste
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feather (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down; not further worked than cleaned disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treate with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shell unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells
05.13	Natural sponges
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; anim products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in th preparation of pharmaceutical products
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter unfit for human consumption:
	ex B. Other: — Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins
09.03	Maté
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and oth mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:
	A. Vegetable saps and extracts
	B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:
	ex I. Dry: — Pectates
	ex II. Other:
	- Pectates
	C Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products

C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products

CCT neading No	Description
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof

CCT heading No	Description
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Active natural yeasts C. Prepared baking powders
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared
	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices
	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes
	E. Cheese fondues
	G. Other
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:
	A. Spa waters, natural or artificial; aerated waters
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:
	ex A. Denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength: — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages:
	A. Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08), in containers holding: ex I. Two litres or less:
	 Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	ex II. More than two litres: — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages
	, C. Spirituous beverages:
	I. Rum, arrack and tafia
	II. Gin III. Whichar
	 III. Whisky IV. Vodka, with an alcoholic strength of 45,4% vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs)
	ex V. Other:
	— On a cereal base

CCT heading No	Description
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): B. Chlorine
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
29.01	 Hydrocarbons: A. Acyclic: ex I. For use as power or heating fuels: Excluding acetylene ex II. For other purposes: Excluding acetylene B. Cyclanes and cyclenes: Azulene and its alkyl derivatives II. Other: ex a) For use as power or heating fuels: Excluding decahydronaphthalene ex b) For other purposes: Excluding decahydronaphthalene C. Cycloterpenes D. Aromatic: Benzene, toluene and xylenes Styrene Ethylbenzene V. Cumene (isopropylbenzene) ex V. Naphthalene and anthracene: Anthracene
	VI. Biphenyl and terphenyls ex VII. Other: — Excluding tetrahydronaphtalene
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: C. Polyhydric alcohols: II. D-Mannitol (mannitol) III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol)
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: ex B. Other: — Methylglucosides
29.14	 Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids: ex XI. Other: Esters of D-Glucitol (sorbitol) B. Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids: ex IV. Other: b) Other Esters of D-Glucitol (sorbitol)

CCT heading No	Description
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and the halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	A. Acyclic polycarboxylic acids:
	ex V. Other:
	- Itaconic acid and its salts and esters
	C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids:
	I. Phthalic anhydride
	ex III. Other:
	— Dibutyl phthalates (ortho)
	— Dioctyl orthophthalates
	- Diisooctyl, diisononyl and diisodecyl phthalates
	— Other esters of diiso-butyl
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides a peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:
	I. Lactic acid and its salts and esters
	III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters
	IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters
	V. Gluconic acid and its salts and esters ex VIII. Other:
	 Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccha acid and their salts and esters
29.23	Single or complex oxygen — function amino-compounds:
	D. Amino-acids
	I. Lysine and its esters, and their salts
	III. Glutamic acid and its salts
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:
	ex Q. Other:
	 Anhydride compounds of D-Glucitol (sorbitol) (e.g. sorbitans), excluding mal and isomatol
	 Lactones which are internal esters of hydroxy acids and gluconic a derivatives
	 Intermediary products of the chemical processing of penicillin in the antibior falling within tariff subheading 29.44 A or C
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natu concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:
	B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:
	ex II. Vitamins B ₂ , B ₃ , B ₆ , B ₁₂ and H
	— Vitamin B ₁₂
	IV. Vitamin C
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and su esters, and their salts, other than products of heading Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:
	ex B. Other:
	— Levulose
	- Levulose salts and esters
	— Sorbose and its salts and esters

CCT heading No	Description
29.44	Antibiotics:
	ex A. Penicillins:
	 Excluding those requiring more than 15,3 kg of white sugar to produce one kilogram
	ex C. Other antibiotics:
	- Oxytetracyclin and erythromycin and their salts
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):
	A. Not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail: II. Other
	B. Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail: II. Other:
	a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives ex b) Other:
	 Containing antibiotics or their derivatives other than those listed under subheading B. II. a); insulin, gold salts for the treatment of tuberculosis, organo-arsenous products for the treatment of syphilis and products for the treatment of leprosy
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:
	A. Natural sodium nitrate
	ex C. Other:
	 Excluding ammonium nitrate in packages of a gross weight of not less than 45 kg, calcium nitrate having a nitrogen content of not more than 16%, calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:
	A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:
	I. Pearl essence
	ex II. Other:
	 Excluding non-precious metals in paste form used in the manufacture of paints
	ex B. Stamping foils:
	- Common metal-based
	C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:
	B. Printing ink
	C. Other inks
x 34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:
	- Ethoxylates

......

.

CCT heading No	Description		
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glue:		
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:		
	A. Albumins:		
	II. Other:		
	a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin		
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues		
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg		
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included		
ex 37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:		
	- Printing paper		
	•		
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:		
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:		
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances		
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:		
	Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins		
	T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III		
	X. Other		
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):		
	ex A. Ion exchangers:		
	- Phenoplasts, excluding those of the Novolak type		
	C. Other:		
	I. Phenoplasts: ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:		
	- Resins, excluding those of the Novolak type		
	ex b) In other forms:		
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed 		
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed 		
	II. Aminoplasts:		
	ex b) In other forms:		
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed 		
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 		
	160 g/m^2 , not printed		

CCT heading No	Description
39.01	C. III. Alkyds and other polyesters:
'cont'd)	 ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (d) to this Chapter: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex b) Other: — Non alkydic polyesters, unsaturated, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, for polyurethanes, other than for moulding or extruding
	ex IV. Polyamides:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex V. Polyurethanes:
	 In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex VI. Silicones:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex VII. Other:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	 Resins, other than expoxide resins, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:
	 Polyether alcohols Systems for polyurethanes
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahalo ethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyviny chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives coumarone-indene resins):
	C. Other:
	I. Polyethylene:
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter: ex b) In other forms:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether on not printed
	 Adhesives based on resin emulsions Waste and scrap
	ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	- Adhesives based on resin emulsions

~	•	~ <
5.	3.	86

CCT heading No	Description	
39.02 (cont'd)	 C. ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed Adhesives based on resin emulsions 	
	 ex IV. Polypropylene: In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, and waste and scrap Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed 	
	 Adhesives based on resin emulsions ex V. Polyisobutylene: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed Adhesives based on resin emulsions 	
	 VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene: ex b) In other forms: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions 	
	 VII. Polyvinyl chloride: a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter Products for moulding Emulsion-type resins for pastes ex b) In other forms: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed All wing a based on prain emulsions 	
	 Adhesives based on resin emulsions VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed Adhesives based on resin emulsions 	
	 ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions 	
	 Adhesives based on resin emulsions ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed Adhesives based on resin emulsions 	
	 ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions 	
	 ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed Adhesives based on resin emulsions 	
	 XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products: ex b) In other forms: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed 	

- Adhesives based on resin emulsions

CCT heading No	Description
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanized fibre:
	B. Other:
	I. Regenerated cellulose:
	b) Other:
	ex 1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less that 0,75 mm:
	- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	ex 2. Other:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	II. Cellulose nitrates:
	b) Plastizised:
	1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid):
	ex aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:
	— Of celluloid
	 Other, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m^2 , not printed
	ex bb) Other:
	- Plates, sheets, strips or tubes, of celluloid
	 Other plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m² whether or not printed
	III. Cellulose acetates:
	b) Plasticized:
	ex 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:
	- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	- Rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed
	ex 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm:
	— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	4. Other:
	ex bb) Other:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m² whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m² not printed
	IV. Other cellulose esters:
	b) Plasticized:
	ex 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography: — Rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed

— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed

CCT heading No	Description
39.03 (cont'd)	B. IV. b) ex 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less th 0,75 mm:
	- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	4. Other:
	ex bb) Other:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/n whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m not printed
	V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:b) Plasticized:
	- Other:
	ex aa) Ethylcellulose:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/r whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², 1 printed
	bb) Other:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/r whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², 1 printed
	W. W. Lowing Chan.
	ex VI. Vulcanized fibre: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or printed, of artificial plastic materials
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, salts and esters; linoxyn:
	B. Other:
	I. Starches, esterified or etherified
	ex II. Other:
	- Dexthans
	- Heteropolysaccharine
	— Other, excluding linoxyn
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:
	A. Articles for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
	B. Other:
	 ex I. Of regenerated cellulose: — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; fans and hand screed comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for article apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing
	 ex II. Of vulcanized fibre: — Excluding: fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset be and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories
	ex III. Of hardened proteins: — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; fans and hand screens comprising sh

•

•

_

CCT heading No	Description
39.07 (cont'd)	 B. ex IV. Of chemical derivatives of rubber: — Excluding: floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic
	materials and frames and handles of all materials except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing
	 V. Of other materials: a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12
	ex d) Other: — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; articles of clothing
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:
	- Excluding transmission belts or belting, of trapezoidal cross-section
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:
	ex A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads:
	 Interchangeable tyre treads weighing up to 20 kg each B. Other:
	ex I. Pneumatic tyres for use on civil aircraft:
	— Weighing up to 20 kg each
	ex II. Other:
	— Weighing up to 20 kg each
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:
	ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:
	 Excluding cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches, trunks suit-cases and valises, cases and similar articles for holding toiletries
	ex B. Of other materials: - Excluding cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches, trunks suit-cases and valises, cases and similar articles for holding toiletries
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:
	ex B. Other: — Toilet paper
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and th like:
	ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers of paper or paperboard:
	 Boxes, bags and other packing containers, printed, and boxes and casks, no printed

Į.

CCT heading No	Description
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:
	ex A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines: — Of paper, of a weight not exceeding 106 g/m ² , not printed
	B. Napkins and napkin liners, for babies:
	ex I. Not put up for retail sale:
	- Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex II. Other:
	 Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) a
	kitchen linen; garments:
	Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	F. Other:
	ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up retail sale:
	- Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex II. Other: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper, excluding cards
	statistical machines and chart paper for recording equipment
ex 49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with without trimmings:
	- Picture postcards, cut to shape or in sheets
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
	ex B. Other:
·	— Excluding printed pictures and photographs, meteorological and scientific cha communications, theses, dissertations and reports on scientific, literary and arti subjects not falling within heading No 49.01, published by official bodies cultural institutions, printed in any language and trade and tourist advertise books
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or s of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:
	A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:
	ex I. For tyres:
	 excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading 51.02
	ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading 51.02
	ex IV. Other:
	 Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading 51.02
	B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres:
	ex I. For tyres: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading 51.02
	ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading 51.02
	ex III. Other:

~

-

CCT heading No	Description
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	ex A. Synthetic textile fibres:
	- With the exception of polyester
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	A. Synthetic textile fibres
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
	ex A. Of synthetic textile fibres:
	- Fancy yarn
	ex B. Of regenerated textile fibres: — Fancy yarn
50.04	We use with factories and sharilly factories (asked shart to realize to reali
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):
	- Of silk, of man-made fibres and of wool or of fine animal hair
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:
	A. Narrow woven fabrics:
	I. Pile fabrics or chenille fabrics: ex a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton:
	- Of man-made fibres
	b) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:
	ex A. Braids of a width of 5 cm or less, of man-made fibres (including monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02), of flax, or ramie or of vegetable textile fibres of Chapter 57:
	- Of silk or man-made fibres, without metals
	ex B. Other:
	- Of silk or man-made fibres, without metals
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:
	ex A. Tulle or other net fabrics not comprised in B below: — Of man-made fibres
	ex B. Knotted net fabrics: — Of man-made fibres
50.00	Tullo and other net fabrics (but not including woven knitted or procheted fabrics) figured
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
	ex A. Tulle and other net fabrics:
	— Of man-made fibres

No L 63/52

····	·
CCT heading No	Description
58.09	B. Lace:
(cont'd)	ex I. Hand-made:
	— Of man-made fibres
	ex II. Mechanically made:
	- Of man-made fibres
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:
	ex A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape:
	— Rugs, carpets and runners
,	ex B. Other: — Rugs, carpets and runners
ex 59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:
	— Weighing more than 1 400 g/m ²
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
	— Impregnated or coated textile fabrics of a weight not exceeding 1 400 g/m^2
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:
	- of a width not exceeding 50 cm, excluding those of wool or of fine animal hair
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized:
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair
	B. Of man-made fibres
	C. Of other textile materials: I. Of cotton
	ex II. Of other textile materials:
	- Excluding those of silk
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
	A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk
	B. Of synthetic textile fibres
	C. Of regenerated textile fibres
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:
	ex A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles:
	 Of rubber or artificial plastic materials
	ex B. Other:
	— Of rubber or artificial plastic materials
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:

CCT heading No	Description
68.04	B. Other:
(cont'd)	I. Of agglomerated abrasives:
	ex a) Made of natural or synthetic diamonds:
	- Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.
	ex b) Other:
	- Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.
	ex II. Other:
	— Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper or paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise mad up
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, i rectangles:
	ex B. Other:
	- Of a thickness greater than 5 mm but no greater than 10 mm
ex 70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:
	- Of a thickness no greater than 3 mm
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:
	- Not wired, of a thickness no greater than 5 mm
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optical worked nor of optical glass:
	A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:
	ex I. Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendan and similar articles for trimming chandeliers:
	 Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, of of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
	ex II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globe- tulip-shaped pieces):
	— Lamp glass
	 Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, of of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
	ex B. Other:
	 Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, of of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:
	ex B. Textile fibre, yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:
	- Rovings and mats

No L 63/54

,

CCT heading No	Description
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass:
	 Of coloured, matt engraved, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
71.05	Silver including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
	ex B. Bars, rods, wires and sections; plates, sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, greater than 0,15 mm
	— Wire; other, beaten or rolled
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0,15 mm
ex 73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:
	- Without textile coating
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14:
	A. High carbon steel:
	ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:
	 Without textile coating, not coated with other metals and not consisting of alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions: 2% or more of silicon, 2% or more of manganese, 2% or more of chromium, 2% or more of nickel, 0,3% or more of molybdenum, 0,3% or more of vanadium, 0,5% or more of tungsten, 0,5% or more of cobalt, 0,3% or more of aluminium, 1% or more of copper
	B. Alloy steel:
	ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:
	 Without textile coating, not coated with other metals and not consisting of alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions: 2% or more of silicon, 2% or more of manganese, 2% or more of chromium, 2% or more of nickel, 0,3% or more of molybdenum, 0,3% or more of vanadium, 0,5% or more of tungsten, 0,5% or more of cobalt, 0,3% or more of aluminium, 1% or more of copper
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydroelectric conduits:
	ex A. Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft:
	 Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise treated tubes and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging) whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless
	B. Other:
	ex II. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in B I above, of a maximum length of 4,50 m, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,90 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,50 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and not more than 0,50 % of molybdenum
	ex III. Other:
	 Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise treated tubes and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless

CCT heading No	Description
ex 73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:
	- Excluding lock-gates for hydraulic plant
ex 73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:
	- Welded, with a capacity not exceeding 300 litres
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:
	A. With fittings attached, or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft
	ex B. Other: Excluding closed or semi-closed carrying cables for cable cars and reinforcing cables for pre-stressed concrete
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	 Articulated link chain for Galle, Renold or Morse type, of a pitch not exceeding 2 cm, excluding key chains
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper
	ex B. Other:
	- For drawing-boards and offices
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotterpins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:
	A. Not threaded or tapped:
	ex I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm:
	 Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, screws and rivets
	ex II. Other:
	 Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, screws and rivets
	B. Threaded or tapped:
	ex I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm:
	 Nuts in ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding those put up with screws
	ex II. Other: — Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, bolts and screws, when with washers and nuts fitted thereto
ex 73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
	- Leaf-springs for vehicles, excluding those for railway rolling stock
	- Spiral springs, of wire or bars, of a diameter greater than 8 mm or of rectangular bars the smallest side of which measures more than 8 mm

CCT heading No	Description
ex 73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	- Of refined, rolled or forged iron or steel
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
	A. Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof) for use in civil aircraft
	B. Other:
	I. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel ex II. Other:
	 Excluding iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, and pressure cookers for direct steam cooking
ex 74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
	- Excluding those unworked, painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise prepared (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, of a wall-thickness greater than 1 mm and with a maximum interior cross-section of more than 80 mm
ex 74.19	Other articles of copper:
	- Excluding the following articles:
	 Pins, sliding rings and hairpins, excluding ornamental pins, thimbles and fittings for belts, corsets and braces
	 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment Chain and parts thereof
ex 76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire
	— Wire rod
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium
79.01	Unwrought zinc, zinc waste and scrap:
	ex A. Unwrought:
	- Electrolytic zinc (ingots) with a Zn content of 99,95% or more

CCT heading No	Description
ex 82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
	— Spades, hoes, forks and rakes, scythes and sickles
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):
	A. Saws (non-mechanical)
	B. Saw blades: I. Bandsaw blades
	ex III. Other: — Handsaw blades
	- Handsaw Blades
ex 82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated):
	 Hammers, mortice chisels, stone chisels, cutters, centre-punches, chasing chisels and die stocks
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits with a working part of:
	ex A. Base metal: — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
	ex B. Metal carbides:
	 Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
	ex C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond: — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
	ex D. Other materials: — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:
	ex A. Knives: — Excluding engineers' knives
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like

	nn - 88,nn - 188 ga - 118,877 - 118 ga a d a Baran an a' suise an bhainn a martais ann an suisean ann an Aran a
CCT heading No	Description
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
	A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors
ex 83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:
	- Excluding beads and spangles, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying
ex 84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:
	- Excluding parts thereof
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:
	C. Other engines:
	I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:
	a) 250 cm^3 or less:
	ex 1. For use in civil aircraft:
	- Of a power of 25 kW or less ex 2. Other:
	 Other: Of a power of 25 kW or less and for auto-cycles of a cylinder capacity
	of no more than 50 cm ³ b) More than 250 cm ³ :
	ex 1. For the industrial assembly of:
	Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm ³ ,
	Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03:
	- Of a power of 25 kW or less
	2. Other:
	ex aa) For use in civil aircraft: — Of a power of 25 kW or less
	ex bb) Other:
	— Of a power of 25 kW or less
	II. Compression ignition engines:
	ex a) Marine propulsion engines:
	 Of a power of 25 kW or less b) Other:
	ex 1. For the industrial assembly of:
	Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm ³ ,

CCT eading No	Description
4.06	C. II. b) ex 1. Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03:
ont'd)	- Of a power of 25 kW or less
	ex 2. Other:
	- Of a power of 25 kW or less
	D. Parts:
	ex I. Of engines for use in civil aircraft — Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings
	II. Of other engines: ex a) For aircraft:
	- Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings ex b) Other:
	- Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)
	ex A. Hydraulic engines and motors and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft: — Excluding parts
	B. Other hydraulic engines and motors
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:
	ex A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device: — Parts
	B. Other pumps:
	I. For use in civil aircraft
	II. Other:
	ex a) Pumps:
	 Excluding pumps for sprinklers and submersible pumps with motor attached, without ceramic or rubber lining, weighing not more than 1 000 kg each
	b) Parts
	C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and
	compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: C. Fans, blowers and the like:
	ex I. For use in civil aircraft:
	 Weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts
	ex II. Other:
	Weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts
04.15	D. C
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):
	ex A. Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft:
	- Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependent elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof
	C. Other:
	ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres:

CCT heading No	Description
84.15 (cont'd)	 C. ex II. Other: — Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependent elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:
	ex A. Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (Euratom): — Parts
	 ex B. Machinery and equipment specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (Euratom): — Parts
	 C. Heat exchange units: ex I. For use in civil aircraft: — Parts ex II. Other:
	 Parts D. Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks: ex I. Electrically heated: Parts
	ex II. Other: — Parts
	 E. Medical and surgical sterlizing apparatus: ex I. Electrically heated: — Parts
	ex II. Other: — Parts
	F. Other: ex I. Water heaters, non-electric: — For domestic use
	ex II. Other: — Parts
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
	 Weighing machines, including automatic and semi-automatic balances, weighing no more than 250 kg each, excluding parts thereof
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:
	ex A. Machines and apparatus (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft: — Excluding winches and jacks B. Other
	 B. Other: ex I. Machinery and mechanical applicances specially designed for dealing with highly radio-active substances (Euratom):
	 Excluding winches, hoists and pulley tackle, and all parts thereof ex II. Self-propelled cranes on wheels, not capable of running on rails:

- Excluding parts

ССТ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
heading No	Description
84.22 (cont'd)	 B. ex III. Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs: — Excluding parts ex IV. Other:
	 Excluding winches, hoists and pulley tackle, jacks for vehicles and all parts thereof
ex 84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors), lawn and sports ground rollers:
	 Mould boards and ploughshares, excluding those of cast iron and steel, slades, discs, skim coulters, blade-shaped and disc-shaped coulters, for ploughs; teeth for cultivators and scarifiers, discs for sprayers; weeding, ridging and furrowing implements, for weeding machines
ex 84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like:
	 Continuous crushing and stalk-removing machines and presses for grapes excluding parts thereof
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
	A. For making paper or paperboard
	ex B. Other: - Excluding ruling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:
	 ex A. Weaving machines: Non-automatic and automatic machines weighing not more than 2 500 kg each and excluding automatic machines for cotton
	ex B. Knitting machines: — Flat
	ex C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net:
	— Machines weighing not more than 2 500 kg each
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):
-	 excluding continuous spinning machines (grooved beams weighing not more than 2,5 kg each; spindles, pressure cylinders, and shafts and tension pulleys for driving belts for spindles, with ball, roller or needle bearings); toothed iron or steel bands for card clothing; extruding nipples of precious metal
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:

,

CCT heading No	Description
84.40	B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg; domest
(cont'd)	wringers:
	ex I. Electrically operated:
	- For clothes-washing, excluding parts
	ex II. Other: — For clothes-washing, excluding parts
	for clothes washing, excluding parts
	ex C. Other:
	 Clothing-washing machines, excluding parts Machinery for dyeing textile yarns, excluding parts
	- Machinery for uyenig textile yarns, excluding parts
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal, or metal carbides, not being machines falling with heading No 84.49 or 84.50:
	C. Other machine-tools:
•	I. Lathes:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	- Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex b) Other: — Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	III. Planing machines:
	ex a) Automated by coded information: — Weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex b) Other:
	— Weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting-off machines, broaching machine and slotting machines:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	 — Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 leach
	ex b) Other:
	 Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000
	each
	V. Milling machines and drilling machines:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	- Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex b) Other:
	 Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	VI. Sharpening, trimming, grinding, honing and lapping, polishing or finishin machines and similar machines operating by means or grinding wheels, abrasives polishing products:
	a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional No
	2 to this Chapter: ex 1. Automated by coded information:
	 Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex 2. Other:
	- Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	b) Other:
	ex 1. Automated by coded information:
	- Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex 2. Other:
	- Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each

5.3.86

·

	/
CCT heading No	Description
ex 84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49:
	- Excluding hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque writing machines:
	A. Typewriters
ex 84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
	— Grinders weighing not more than 5 000 kg each; granulators and crushers, with or without selector sieves, weighing not more than 5 000 kg each; fixed or moveable cement-mixers weighing not more than 2 000 kg each; excluding parts of the machinery mentioned
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:
	 ex A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (Euratom): — Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof
	ex C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing) (Euratom):
	 Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof
	E. Other:
	ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances: — Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses with mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding parts thereof
ex 84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:
	— Moulds for machine work
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
ex 84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:
	 Bearings with row of balls, in which balls are not detachable manually, or in which the row of balls is not separable, or in which the faces of the two rings are aligned in the same plane, of which the external diameter is more than 36 mm but not more than 72 mm; excluding parts
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:
	ex A. For use in civil aircraft:
	- Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variators
	B. Other:
	 ex II. Other: — Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variators
н. 	readenon Bears, step up Bears and speed taracters

•

CCT heading No	Description
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary c static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:
	ex A. The following goods, for use in civil aircraft:
	Generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifyin apparatus, inductors:
	Electric motors of an output of not less than 0,75 kW but less than 150 kW:
	 Asynchronous three-phase motors; single-phase motors; generators, rotary o static converters (excluding rectifiers) and other motors, weighing not more that 100 kg each; transformers
	B. Other machines and apparatus:
	I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing o step-up gear) and rotary converters:
	a) Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts
	ex b) Other:
	 Asynchronous three-phase motors; single-phase motors; generators rotary converters and other motors, weighing not more than 100 k each
	II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:
	 Transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: weighing mor than 500 kg each, static converters, excluding rectifiers, weighing not mor than 100 kg each
ex 85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:
	— Dry
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heatin apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermi domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:
	A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
	I. For use in civil aircraft (excluding parts)
	ex II. Other:
	- Excluding parts
	B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus:
	I. For use in civil aircraft (excluding parts)
	ex II. Other:
	Excluding parts
	D. Electric smoothing irons
	E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
	I. Electric cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and food warmers (excluding parts thereof for use in civil aircraft
	ex II. Other: — Hot plates, cooking stoves, ranges, and similar cooking appliances for domesti use
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegrahic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier current line systems):
	ex A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems:
	Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers
	ex B. Other:

١

CCT heading No	Description
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:
	 ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits: — Non-automatic make-and-break switches, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg
	each — Automatic make-and-break-switches, circuit-breakers and contactors
	— Parts
	 ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors: Variable resistors, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each Parts
	D. Switchboards and control panels
85.20	Electric filament lamp and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet
	lamps); arc lamps:
	A. Filament lamps for lighting II. Other
	ex B. Other lamps:
	— For lighting
	ex C. Parts: — For electric lamps for lighting
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:
	ex A. Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets, for use in civil aircraft:
	 With metallic armouring or sheathing, whether or not covered with other materials, excluding co-axial cable
	ex B. Other:
	 With metallic armouring or sheating, whether or not covered with other materials, excluding co-axial cable and submarine cable
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:
	ex A. Warships:
	 Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding air-cushion vehicles
	B. Other:
	ex I. Sea-going vessels:
	— Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding: air-cushion vehicles; vessels designed exclusively for sporting purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilots corporations
	II. Other:
	ex a) Weighing 100 kg or less each:
	 Mechanically propelled, excluding: air-cushion vehicles; vessels designed exclusively for sporting purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels

•

CCT heading No	Description
89.01 (cont'd)	 B. II. ex b) Other: Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 00 tonnes, excluding: air-cushion vehicles, vessels designed exclusive for sporting-purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautic
	associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their servic by pilots' corporations
ex 90.03	Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles an the like: — Excluding those of gold
ex 90.04	 Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protecting or other: Excluding those with frames of gold or plated metals or gold-plated or gilt and enginee protective spectacles
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machine pantographs, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checkin instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapt (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profe projectors:
	ex A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machine pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like:
	- Set-squares, rulers, protractors and French curves
	- Cases of drawing instruments, lengthening bars of compasses, compasses mathematical drawing pens and the like
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flor depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, he meters, automatic ovendraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading N 90.14:
	ex A. For use in civil aircraft: — Manometers
	B. Other:
	I. Manometers
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments a apparatus:
	A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:
	ex I. For use in civil aircraft:
	 Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters a wattmeters
	ex II. Other: b) Other:
	 Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmet and wattmeters
	B. Other:
	ex I. For use in civil aircraft:
	 Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters a wattmeters
	ex II. Other: — Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters a wattmeters
91.04	Other clocks:
	ex A. Electric or electronic: — For standing or suspending: assembled, weighing more than 500 g; unassemble regardless of weight
	ex B. Other:
	- For standing or suspending: assembled, weighing more than 500 g; unassemble

•

CCT heading No	Description
92.12	Gramophone records, and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production or records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:
	B. Recorded:
	I. Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magneticall recorded tapes:
	b) Other
	II. Other:
	a) Records:
	2. Otherb) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):
	1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film
	ex 2. Other:
	- Excluding those for language teaching
	,
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or no convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
	ex A. Chairs and other seats, not leather covered (excluding parts thereof), for use in civit aircraft:
	 Excluding those of wood, iron or steel
	B. Other:
	ex I. Specially designed for aircraft:
	- Excluding those of wood, iron or steel ex II. Other:
	 Excluding those of wood, iron or steel, wicker and other vegetable materials
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
	ex A. Furniture (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft:
	— Of base metal
	 Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned, with mould ings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitation thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres
	 Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with appliqué work of fine wood, decorated wit metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or wit fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres
	- Of other materials, other than wicker and other vegetable materials
	ex B. Other furniture:
	— Of base metal
	 Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned, with mould ings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitation thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres
	 Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with appliqué work of fine wood, decorated with metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or with fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres
	 Of other materials, other than wicker and other vegetable materials
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fastener and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:
	ex A. Blanks and moulds: — Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience glass, silk or other textile fibres
	ex B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof:
	 Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faience

e, glass, silk or other textile fibres

CCT heading No	Description
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencil and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05:
`	ex A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point, felt tipped and fibre tipped pens and pencils):
	- Stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
	ex B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders:
	 Stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
	C. Parts and fittings:
	ex I. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section:
	- Of stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
	ex II. Other:
	 Of stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
ex 98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:
	- Ribbons on reels, for immediate use
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:
	ex A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm:
	- Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal
	ex B. Other:
	- Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal, nor of precious metal
ex 98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:
	- Of artificial plastic materials and of vulcanite

B. Products considered sensitive vis-a-vis ACP States

CCT heading No	Description
ex 28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: — Anhydrous
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
73.02	Ferro-alloys:
	A. Ferro-manganese:
	II. Other
	B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium and ferro-silico-mangano-aluminium
	C. Ferro-silicon
	D. Ferro-silico-manganese
	E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium
	F. Ferro-nickel
	G. Other

ANNEX XI

List provided for in Article 12 (2)

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 34.02	Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations, and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:	
	- Sodium dodecan-1-yl sulphate	20
	— Triethanolamine dodecan-1-yl sulphate	20
	- Sulphonic acid, sodium alkylbenzenesulphonate and ammonium alkybenzenesulphonate	20
	- Mixtures and preparations of sodium sulphate, dodecan-1-yl and triethanolamine	
	sulphate	20
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins	20
	ex X. Other:	
	 Refractory coatings of a kind used in foundries to improve the surface of cast-iron pieces 	20
	 Anti-sealing and similar preparations for boilers and for treatment of industrial refrigeration water 	
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
	C. Other:	
	II. Aminoplasts:	
	ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:	
	 Urea, resins, modified with furfuryl alcohol, in etherified solutions, used in foundries 	20
	III. Alkyds and other polyesters:	
	ex b) Other:	
	Saturated poly(ethylene terephthalate), other black polymers, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, prepared for	20
	moulding or extrusion	20
	 Powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints 	20
	ex VII. Other:	
	 Epoxy (ethoxyline) resins, powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints 	20
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahalo- ethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	C. Other:	
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:	
	ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:	
	— In microsuspension	20
	ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate:	
	- Preparations for the moulding of gramophone records	20
40.06	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread, rings and discs):	
	ex B. Other:	
	- Patches for repairing tubes or tyres	20

No L 63/70

.....

_

•

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:	
	ex A. Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered:	
	- Thread, uncovered, of round cross-section	20
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:	
	ex D. Other: — Flocked paper and paperboard	10
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	
	ex A. Synthetic textile fibres:	
	 Of polyesters, with a length of less than 65 mm and tenacity of more than 53 cN/tex 	16
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	ex B. Other:	
	 Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, flocked 	10
	 Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, weighing not less than 17 g per m² and not more than 80 g per m² 	20
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:	
	- Unimpregnated, flocked with polyvinyl chloride	10
	 Unimpregnated, other than textile-faced flocked with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials with the exception of polyurethane 	10
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	
	— Flocked	10
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:	
	 Float glass, not being wired glass, other than ground but not further worked, more than 2 mm and not more than 10 mm in thickness 	16
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:	
	ex B. Other: — Laminated glass for vehicles or boats	20
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:	
	 Of soda glass gathered mechanically, other than cut or otherwise decorated drinking glasses, sterilizing bottles and articles of toughened glass 	10
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:	
	 Bathtubs, of sheets or plates of iron or steel not more than 3 mm in thickness, enamelled 	20

Official Journal of the European Communities

No L 63/71

CT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper: copper wire:	
	ex B. Other:	
		20
	 Bars and rods of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper, coiled Wire of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper 	20 20
		20
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	
	- Lock cases, cylinders and springs, carriers and cams, obtained by sintering	20
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	B. Other pumps:	
	II. Other:	
	ex a) Pumps:	
	Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than metering pumps	20
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:	
	ex B. Other:	
	— Other than parts	20
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
0 1120		
	C. Other:	
	ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres:	15
	- Weighing more than 200 kg each, excluding parts ex II. Other:	15
	 Refrigerators and deep-freeze storage units of the chest or cabinet type, weighing 	
	not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts	15
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	
	- Electronic hopper scales or scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a	
	bag or container and other electronic instruments weighing out a constant amount, programmable, excluding parts	20
	 Electronic machines for weighing and labelling pre-packed products, excluding parts 	20
	 Electronic weighbridges with capacities over 5 000 kg, excluding parts 	20
	 Electronic shop scales with digital display, excluding parts 	20
	- Electronic weighing machines and platforms, with digital display, other than personal weighing scales, excluding parts	20
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	A. Sewing machines: furniture specially designed for sewing machines:	
	ex III. Parts; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:	
	- Sewing machine parts, obtained by sintering	20
ex 84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or	
	leather (including boot and shoe machinery):	

÷

CT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.53	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex B. Other:	
	— Integrated operational digital units comprising, as a set, at least one central unit and	
	one input and output unit, for use in industrial systems for production and	20
	distribution and use of electrical energy — Modulator/demodulator (Modem) units for data transmission	20 20
		20
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other	
	heading of this Chapter:	
	E. Other:	
	ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
	 Injection moulding machines, extrusion moulding machines, grinders and blow moulding machines, for the rubber and artificial plastics industry 	20
ex 84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
	- Rings for bearings, obtained by sintering, intended for cycles	20
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:	
	- Plain shaft bearings, obtained by sintering:	
	- Weighing not more than 500 g each	20
	- For gears, self-lubricating, of bronze or iron	20
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions; generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	B. Other machines and apparatus:	,
	 I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: ex b) Other: 	
	 Generating sets with internal combustion engines, of an output of not more than 750 kVA, including sets whose performance is not expressed in kW 	
	or kVA, weighing more than 100 kg each	20
	 AC generators, weighing more than 100 kg each and of an output of not more than 750 kVA 	20
	 DC motors and generators, weighing more than 100 kg each, excluding motors and other generators whose performance is not expressed in kW 	•
	or kVA	20 20
	- Rotary converters, weighing more than 100 kg each	20
	ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:	
	 Static converters, weighing more than 100 kg each, and rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, other than specially designed for welding 	20
	 Three-phase transformers, without liquid dielectric, of an output of not less than 50 kVA and not more than 2 500 kVA 	20
85.04	Electric accumulators:	
55101	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other accumulators:	
	 — Nickel-cadmium accumulators not hermetically closed 	20

CT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	ex C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters):	
	— Hair driers, excluding drying hoods	20
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier- current line systems):	
	ex B. Other: — Automatic electronic telephone sets, excluding parts thereof	
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio- broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus; (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio- broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras: I. Transmitters:	
	ex b) Other:	
	- Using the HF and MF bands	20
	II. Transmitter-receivers:	
	ex b) Other:	
	- Using the VHF band	20
	- Portable mounts for VHF transmitter-receivers	20
	III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers: b) Other:	
	ex 2. Other: — Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic receivers using the VLF, LF, MF and HF bands	20
ex 85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:	
	- Excluding equipment for railways and parts	20
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16:	
	ex B. Other: — Excluding burglar, fire and similar alarms and parts	20
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
	ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:	
	 For industrial applications, other than apparatus for making connections in electrical circuits: Rated at 1 000 V or more: 	
	 Make-and-break and isolating switches, including switches for breaking circuits under load, rated at not less than 1 kV but less than 60 kV 	20
	- Fuses rated at not less than 6 kV and up to and including 36 kV, of the HT	20

Official Journal of the European Communities

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
85.19	ex A. — Rated at less than 1 000 V:	
(cont'd)	- NH-type fuses	20
, ,	- Switches from 63 A up to 1 000 A, three- or four-pole, double breaking	20
		20
	ex D. Switchboard and control panels:	
	- Fitted with apparatus and instruments:	
	- For industrial applications other than for telecommunications and instrument	
	applications:	
	- Not less than 1 000 V, including removable cells with switches or circuit	20
	breakers for metal clad transformers	20
	— 1 000 V or less	20
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:	
	ex B. Other:	
	- Wires and cables for power distribution rated at 60 kV or less, not ready for	
	connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors, insulated with	30
	polyethylene, excluding winding wire	20
	- Copper winding wire, lacquered, varnished or enamelled, of a diameter of 0,40 mm	20
	or more but not more than 1,20 mm (class F, grades I and II)	20
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor	
	vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09): A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both	
	passengers and goods:	
	I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:	
	ex b) Other:	
	 With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm³ and less than 2 900 cm³ or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 980 cm³ and less than 	
	$2 500 \text{ cm}^3$	20
×	B. For the transport of goods or materials:	
	II. Other:	
	a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:	
	1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cm ³ or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cm ³ or more:	
	ex bb) Other:	
	— With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an	
	unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total	
	laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark	
	ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 900 cm ³	20
	2. Other:	
	ex bb) Other:	
	- With four-wheel drive, ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an	
	unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total	
	laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark	
	ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 m ³ and less	
	than 2 900 cm ³ or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity or more than 1 980 cm ³ and less than 2 500 cm ³	20
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:	
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:	
	- Pistons and rod guides for shock absorbers, obtained by sintering	20

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
87.06 (cont'd)	B. ex II. — Parts and accessories, obtained by sintering, other than parts and accessories for bodies, complete gearboxes, complete rear-axles with differentials, wheels, parts of wheels and wheel accessories, non-driving axles and disc-brake pad assemblies	20
	— Wheel-balancing weights	20
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:	
	ex B. Other:	
	- Toothed wheels, obtained by sintering	20
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):	
	- Syringes of plastic materials	20
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
	A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:	
	II. Other:	
	ex b) Other:	
	Regulators	20
	 Checking and automatically controlling instruments used in industrial systems for the generation, distribution and use of electric power 	20
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:	
	Regulators	20

ANNEX XII

List provided for in Article 15 (2)

ССТ		Custor	ns duties
heading No	Description	Fiscal component	Protective component
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	5 Esc/kg	12 Esc/kg
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings	13 %	22 %
	B. Prepared mustard	13 %	22 %
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:		
	B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher, in containers holding:		
	— Two litres or less	280 Esc per hl of pure alcohol	2 190 Esc per hl of pure alcoho
	— More than two litres	214 Esc per hl of pure alcohol	2 256 Esc per hl of pure alcoho
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	A. Cigarettes	180 Esc/kg	Free
	ex B. Cigars:		
	- With outer-wrapper leaf in tobacco	200 Esc/kg	Free
	ex C. Smoking tobacco:		
	— Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free
	ex D. Chewing tobacco and snuff: Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free
	ex E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip: — Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free

ANNEX XIII

List provided for in Article 17

CCT eading No	Description	Basic duty (1)
7.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	
	B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):I. Less than 60%	
	II. 60% or more	
	C. White chocolate	
	D. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	
	2. 30% or more but less than 40%	
	3. 40% or more but less than 50%:	
	aa) Containing no starch bb) Other	
	4. 50% or more but less than 60%	
	5. 60% or more but less than 70\%	
	6. 70% or more but less than 80%	
	7. 80% or more but less than 90%	
	8. 90% or more	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	
	2. 30% or more but less than 50%	
	3. 50% or more but less than 70%	
	4. 70% or more	
8.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	I. Less than 65%	
	II. 65% or more but less than 80%	
	III. 80% or more	
	B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 3% or more but less than 7%	
	b) 7% or more	
	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:	
	I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats and containing	

(1) These basic duties will be published at a later date in the Official Journal of the European Communities ('C' series).

No L 63/78

,

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
18.06 (cont'd)	C. II. a) 1. Less than 50% 2. 50% or more	
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 3%	
	2. 3% or more but less than 4,5%	
	3. $4,5\%$ or more but less than 6%	
	4. 6% or more	
	D. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	b) Other	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 1,5% or more but not more than 6,5%:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
	b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
	c) 26% or more:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:	
	A. Malt extract:	
	I. With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	
	II. Other	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	1. Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	11. 5% or more but less than 60%	
	22. 60% or more	
	2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Other	
	3. Containing 32% or more but less than 45% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Other	

CCT eading No	Description	Basic duty
9.02	B. II. a) 4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:	
(cont'd)	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	5. Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of starch:	
	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	6. Containing 80% or more but less than 85% by weight of starch:	
	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	7. Containing 85% or more by weight of starch	
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 5%	
	2. 5% or more	
9.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	A. Containing eggs	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal	
	II. Other	
9.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	
9.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Obtained from maize	
	B. Obtained from rice	
	C. Other	
9.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	A. Crispbread	
	B. Matzos	
	C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:I. Less than 50 %	
	II. 50% or more	
9.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 30%	
	II. 30% or more but less than 50%	
	III. 50% or more	

CCT heading No

19.08

(cont'd)

B. Other:

Description	Basic duty
Other:	
I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
a) Less than 70%	
b) 70% or more	
II. Containing 5% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
b) Containing 5% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
2. Other	
c) Containing 30% or more but less than 40% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
2. Other	
d) Containing 40% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
2. Other	
III. Containing 32% or more but less than 50% by weight of starch:	
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	

1. Contai 2. Other

- b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 20 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):
 - 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats
 - 2. Other
- c) Containing 20% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):
 - 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats
 - 2. Other

IV. Containing 50% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:

a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):

1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats

- 2. Other
- b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):
 - 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats

2. Other

CCT neading No	Description	Basic duty
19.08 cont'd)	 B. V. Containing 65% or more by weight of starch: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) b) Other 	
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: II. Other	
	D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: II. Other	
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	
	A. Active natural yeasts:	
	II. Bakers' yeast	
	a) Dried b) Other	
	-	
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	I. Maize	
	II. Rice	
	III. Other	
	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:	
	I. Not stuffed, cooked: a) Dried b) Other	
	II. Stuffed: a) Cooked b) Other	
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 3% or more but less than 7%b) 7% or more	
	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:	
	 I. Prepared yoghurt: a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats: 1. Less than 1,5 % 	
	 2. 1,5% or more b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats: 1. Less than 1,5% 	
	 2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 % 3. 4 % or more 	
	 II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats: a) Less than 1,5% and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content × 6,38): 1. Less then 40% 	
	 Less than 40 % 40 % or more but less than 55 % 	

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
21.07	D. II. a) 3. 55% or more but less than 70%	
(cont'd)	4. 70% or more	
	b) 1,5% or more	
	E. Cheese fondues	
	G. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45 % or more	
· .	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Containing by weight of starch: 	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more	
	e) Containing 50% or more but less than 85% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	f) Containing 85% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	II. Containing 1,5% or more but less than 6% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Containing by weight of starch: 	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bh) 32% or more but less than 45%	

- bb) 32% or more but less than 45%
- cc) 45% or more

CCT eading No	Description	Basic duty
.1.07 ont'd)	G. II. b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32% bb) 32% or more	
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	•
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	III. Containing 6% or more but less than 12% by weight of milkfats:	
	III. Containing 0 /8 of more but less than 12 /8 by weight of minitatis.	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 %bb) 32 % or more	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	IV. Containing 12% or more but less than 18% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
21.07 (cont'd)	G. IV. b) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch2. Other	
	c) Containing 15% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	V. Containing 18% or more but less than 26% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	VI. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	c) Containing 25% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	VII. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	VIII. Containing 65% or more but less than 85% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Other	
	IX. Containing 85% or more by weight of milkfats	
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:	
	B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	I. Less than 0,2%	
	II. 0,2% or more but less than 2%	
	III. 2% or more	x

CCT eading No	Description	Basic duty
9.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):	
	a) In aqueous solution:	
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	
	2. Other	
	b) Other:	
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol	
	content 2. Other	
5.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	I. Less than 25%	-
	II. 25% or more but less than 55%	
	III. 55% or more but less than 80%	
	IV. 80% or more	
8.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
	a) Less than 55%b) 55% or more but less than 70%	
	c) 70% or more but less than 83%	
	d) 83% or more	
8.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of	
	mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:	
	I. In aqueous solution:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content b) Other	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content b) Other	

.

/

5.3.86

ANNEX XIV

List provided for in Article 20 (1)

CCT heading No	Description
02.04	Other meat and edible meat, offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	ex A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits:
	 Of domestic rabbits Of domestic rabbits
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:
	ex D. Other:
	- Rose bushes
	— Ornamental plants
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purpose fresh, dried, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
	A. Fresh:
	ex I. From 1 June to 31 October:
	- Roses
	- Carnations .
	ex II. From 1 November to 31 May:
	- Roses
	– Carnations
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes an other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared excluding the cut flowers and flower buds falling within heading No 06.03:
	ex B. Other:
	— Asparagus (asparagus plumosus)
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphu water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediat consumption:
	A. Apricots
	E. Other
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, wheth or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable produc of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:
	B. Locust beans
	C. Locust bean seeds
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purées and fruit pastes, being cooked preparation whether or not containing added sugar
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:
	B. Other:
	II. Not containing added spirit:
	a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more tha 1 kg:
	1. Ginger
	2. Grapefruit segments
	3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings an

^{3.} Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids

-

CCT heading No	Description
20.06	B. II. a) 4. Grapes
(cont'd)	6. Pears:
(00,00 a)	bb) Other
	7. Peaches and apricots:
	ex aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:
	- Apricots
	bb) Other
	ex 8. Other fruits:
	- Excluding cherries
	9. Mixtures of fruit
	b) Containing added sugar in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:
	1. Ginger
	2. Grapefruit segments
	3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and
	other similar citrus hybrids
	4. Grapes
	7. Peaches and apricots:
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight:
	22. Apricots
	bb) Other:
	22. Apricots
	ex 8. Other fruits:
	— Excluding cherries
	9. Mixtures of fruit
	c) Not containing added sugar
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing addee sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:
	A. Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm ³ at 20 °C:
	II. Apple and pear juice; mixtures of apple and pear juice
	III. Other:
	ex a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
	- Excluding orange and lemon juices
	ex b) Other:
	Excluding orange and lemon juices
	B. Of a density of 1,33 g/cm ³ or less at 20 °C:
	I. Grape, apple and pear juice (including grape must); mixtures of apple and pea
	juice:
	a) Of a value exceeding 18 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
	2. Apple and pear juice
	3. Mixtures of apple and pear juice
	b) Of a value of 18 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight:
	2. Apple juice
	3. Pear juice
	4. Mixtures of apple and pear juice
	II. Other:
	a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
	2. Grapefruit juice
	3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:
	ex aa) Containing added sugar:
	 — Excluding lemon juice
	ex bb) Other:
	— Excluding lemon juice
	4. Pineapple juice

No L 63/88

CCT heading No	Description
20.07 (cont'd)	 B. II. a) 6. Other fruit and vegetable juices Mixtures Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight: Grapefruit juice Other citrus fruit juices Pineapple juice Other fruit and vegetable juices Mixtures
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils: ex B. Other: — Oil-cake

ANNEX XV

List provided for in Article 20 (2)

CCT heading No	Description
01.03	Live swine:
	A. Domestic species
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:
	A. Of a weight not exceeding 185 g:
	ex I. Turkeys and geese:
	— Turkeys
	ex II. Other:
	— Hens
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 0 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	A. Meat:
	III. Of swine:
	a) Of domestic swine
	B. Offals:
	II. Other:
	c) Of domestic swine
04.04	Cheese and curd:
	D. Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, of a fat content, by weight
	E. Other:
	I. Not grated or powdered, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a wat
	content, calculated by weight of the non-fatty matter:
	b) Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:
	ex 1. Cheddar:
	- Of the 'llha' type
	ex 2. Other: — Of the 'Holland' type
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
	A. Eggs in shell, fresh or preserved: I. Poultry eggs:
	a) Eggs for hatching:
	ex 1. Of turkeys or geese:
	— Of turkeys
	ex 2. Other:
	- Of hens
	II. Other eggs
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:
	B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts:
	I. Cauliflowers:
	ex a) From 15 April to 30 November:
	- From 1 to 30 November
	ex b) From 1 December to 14 April:
	- From 1 December to 31 March
	ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic:
	- Onions, from 1 August to 30 November
	- Garlic, from 1 August to 31 December

CCT heading No	Description
07.01	M. Tomatoes:
(cont'd)	ex I. From 1 November to 14 May:
	- From 1 December to 14 May
	ex II. From 15 May to 31 October:
	- From 15 to 31 May
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
	A. Oranges:
	I. Sweet oranges, fresh:
	a) From 1 April to 30 April
	b) From 1 to 15 May
	ex c) From 16 May to 15 October:
	- From 16 May to 31 August
	ex d) From 16 October to 31 March:
	- From 1 February to 31 March
	II. Other:
	ex a) From 1 April to 15 October:
	- From 1 April to 31 August
	ex b) From 16 October to 31 March:
	— From 1 February to 31 March
	B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and othe similar citrus hybrids:
	ex II. Other:
	 Mandarins, including tangerines and satsumas from 1 November to 31 March
	ex C. Lemons:
	- From 1 June to 31 October
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:
	A. Fresh:
	I. Table grapes:
	ex b) From 15 July to 31 October:
	- From 15 August to 30 September
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
	A. Apples:
	II. Other:
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March:
	— From 1 to 31 March
	ex c) From 1 April to 31 July:
	- From 1 April to 30 June
	B. Pears:
	II. Other:
	ex a) From 1 January to 31 March:
	 From 1 February to 31 March
	b) From 1 April to 15 July
	c) From 16 to 31 July
	ex d) From 1 August to 31 December:
	- From 1 to 31 August
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:
	ex A. Apricots:
	- From 15 June to 15 July
	ex B. Peaches, including nectarines:

.

CCT heading No	Description
11.08	Starches; inulin:
	A. Starches:
	1. Maize starch
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted:
	A. Lard and other pig fat:
	II. Other
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:
	ex B. Wine other than that referred to in A, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in plac by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbo dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperatur of 20 °C:
	 Wines put up other than in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar measured at a temperature of 20 °C
	C. Other:
	I. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol
	II. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceedin 15% vol

ANNEX XVI

List provided for in Article 20 (4)

CCT heading No	Description
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:
	B. Saltwater fish:
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	h) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):
	2. Frozen
	ij) Saithe (Pollachius virens):
	2. Frozen
	 k) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus): 2. Frozen
	m) Ling (Molva spp.):
	2. Frozen
	n) Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius
	pollachius):
	2. Frozen
	t) Hake (Merluccius spp.):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	2. Frozen
	ex v) Other:
	- Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), fresh, chilled or frozen
	- Similar to cod, frozen (Gadus macrocephalus, Brosme brosme)
	II. Fillets:
	b) Frozen: 1. Of cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)
	3. Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
	9. Of hake (Merluccius spp.)
	11. Of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
	12. Of flounder (Platichthys flesus)
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:
	A. Dried, salted or in brine:
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	b) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)
	ex f) Other:
	- Products similar to cod (saithe, haddock, Alaska pollack, pollack, Gadus macrocephalus, Brosme brosme)
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted,
	in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:
	A. Crustaceans:
	IV. Shrimps and prawns:
	ex a) Prawns and shrimps of the <i>Pandalidae</i> family: — Frozen
	b) Shrimps of the genus Crangon:
	ex 2. Other:
	— Frozen
	ex c) Other:
	— Frozen
	V. Other:
	a) Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):
	1. Frozen
	B. Molluscs:
	IV. Other:
	a) Frozen:
	1. Squid

COUNCIL REGULATION (EEC) No 692/86

of 3 March 1986

extending Regulation (EEC) No 486/85 on the arrangements applicable to agricultural products and certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products originating in the African, Caribbean and Pacific States or in the overseas countries and territories

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community,

Having regard to Council Regulation (EEC) No 486/85 (1), and in particular Article 26 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas Regulation (EEC) No 486/85 is to apply only until 28 February 1986;

Whereas it is not certain that the Third ACP-EEC Convention, signed at Lomé on 8 December 1984, and the Decision which is to be substituted for Council Decision 80/1186/EEC of 16 December 1980 on the association of the overseas countries and territories with the European Economic Community (²) will have entered into force by that date; whereas in order to avoid a break in continuity of trade, therefore, the Regulation in question should be extended beyond 28 February 1986,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

In Article 26 of Regulation (EEC) No 486/85, '28 February 1986' is hereby replaced by '28 February 1987'.

Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following its publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

It shall apply with effect from 1 March 1986.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 3 March 1986.

For the Council The President W. F. van EEKELEN

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ No L 61, 1. 3. 1985, p. 4.

⁽²⁾ OJ No L 361, 31. 12. 1980, p. 1.

Π

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

COUNCIL DECISION

of 3 March 1986

extending Decision 80/1186/EEC on the association of the overseas countries and territories with the European Economic Community

(86/46/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 136 thereof,

Having regard to the draft Decision submitted by the Commission,

Whereas pending a decision by the Council on the above draft the arrangements applicable by virtue of Decision $80/1186/EEC(^1)$, as last amended by Decision $85/159/EEC(^2)$, should be kept in force until 30 June 1986,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In Article 141 of Decision 80/1186/EEC, '28 February 1986' is hereby replaced by '30 June 1986'.

This Decision shall enter into force on the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

It shall apply from 1 March 1986.

Done at Brussels, 3 March 1986.

For the Council The President W. F. van EEKELEN

(¹) OJ No L 361, 31. 12. 1980, p. 1. (²) OJ No L 61, 1. 3. 1985, p. 25.

Article 2

COUNCIL DECISION

of 3 March 1986

establishing arrangements for trade between Spain and Portugal on the one hand and the overseas countries and territories (OCT) on the other

(86/47/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 136 thereof,

Having regard to the draft Decision submitted by the Commission,

Whereas the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal provides for adjustments and transitional measures to apply to trade between those Member States on the one hand and certain third countries on the other;

Whereas it is necessary to lay down special provisions for the implementation by the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic as from 1 March 1986 of the trade arrangements established by acts adopted pursuant to Articles 131 to 135 of the EEC Treaty for the benefit of the overseas countries and territories (OCT);

Whereas for the time being such special provisions should be applicable only until 31 December 1986, taking account of the arrangements in force in the ACP States;

Whereas quantitative restrictions which may be applied by the Kingdom of Spain or the Portuguese Republic *vis-à-vis* third countries in respect of products listed in Annex II to the Treaty are covered by general provisions adopted by the Council applying to all third countries;

Whereas the Commission should therefore lay down implementing provisions in respect of these measures;

Whereas the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla are not part of the customs territory of the Community and in principle autonomous acts on acts adopted under agreement of Community institutions concerning the common commercial policy and relating directly to the import or export of goods do not apply to the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla; Whereas Article 7 of Protocol No 2 to the Act of Accession concerning the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla provides, however, that customs duties, charges having equivalent effect and trade arrangements applying to imports into the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla of goods coming from a third country may not be less favourable than those applied by the Community in accordance with its international commitments or preferential arrangements *vis-à-vis* such third country, provided the third country in question accords imports from the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment as it accords those from the Community;

Whereas provisions should therefore be adopted for implementation of the trade arrangements applicable to imports into the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla of products originating in the OCT,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

From 1 March to 31 December 1986 the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic shall apply the same arrangements to imports originating in the OCT as are applied by the other Member States of the Community, having regard to the specific provisions set out in the Annex hereto.

Article 2

This Decision shall take effect on the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

It shall apply from 1 March 1986.

Done at Brussels, 3 March 1986.

For the Council The President W. F. van EEKELEN

ANNEX

Provisions applicable to imports into Spain and Portugal of products originating in the overseas countries and territories (OCT)

CHAPTER I

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO SPAIN

Section I

General arrangements

Article 1

1. From 1 March 1986, the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to imports of products originating in the overseas countries and territories (OCT), other than those listed in Annex I, the same customs duties as it applies to like products from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

2. In particular, the Kingdom of Spain shall gradually dismantle customs duties on imports originating in the OCT in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 77,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 62,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 47,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 35% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 22,5% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1992 each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty.

The final 10% reduction shall be made on 1 January 1993.

3. For the purposes of applying the duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 they shall be rounded down to one decimal place.

Article 2

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 1 (2) shall be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain $vis-\dot{a}-vis$ the Community on 1 January 1985.

- 2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1:
- in the case of products listed in Annex I, the basic duty shall be the duty applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the OCT on 1 January 1985,
- in the case of the following products the basic duties shall be those indicated:

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
	A. Cigarettes	50%
	B. Cigars	55%
	C. Smoking tobacco	46,8%
	D. Chewing tobacco and snuff E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets	26%
	or strip	10,4%
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	free

Article 3

Should the Kingdom of Spain suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged under the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in the OCT, other than products listed in Annex I.

Article 4

1. The Kingdom of Spain shall apply quantitative import restrictions:

- until 31 December 1988 for the products listed in Annex II,
- until 31 December 1989 for the products listed in Annex III.

Until 31 December 1989 the Kingdom of Spain may also apply quantitative import restrictions to products listed in Annex IV, provided it applies similar measures vis-a-visnon-preferential third countries. 2. The restrictions referred to in paragraph 1 shall take the form of global quotas open to all OCT.

3. The initial quotas are indicated in Annex II, Annex III or Annex IV, respectively.

The quotas listed in Annexes II and IV and quota Nos 1-5 and 10-14 in Annex III shall be gradually increased at the beginning of each year by 25% in the case of value quotas and 20% in the case of volume quotas. Each successive increase shall be added to the quota and the following increase calculated on the basis of the total thus obtained.

Quota Nos 6-9 in Annex III shall be increased by:

- -13% in the first year,
- 18% in the second year,
- -20% in the third year,
- -20% in the fourth year.

4. Where it is found that Spanish imports of a product listed in Annex II, Annex III or Annex IV have been less than 90% of the quota level in two consecutive years, imports of that product originating in the OCT shall be liberalized at the beginning of the year following the two years in question provided the product concerned is at that time liberalized vis-a-vis the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

Should the Kingdom of Spain liberalize imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 of a product listed in Annex II or Annex III, or increase a quota applicable to the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 by more than the minimum percentage indicated in paragraph 3, it shall also liberalize imports of that product from the OCT, or increase the global quota proportionately.

5. The Kingdom of Spain shall administer the quotas referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the same rules and administrative practices it applies to imports of products originating in the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

Article 5

For products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in the OCT, the Kingdom of Spain:

 as from 1 March 1986, shall gradually dismantle the customs duties constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable indicated in Article 1 (2), starting from the basic duties indicated in Annex V, in respect of the variable component of the charge, shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 March 1986.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

Article 6

1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, starting on 1 March 1986 and subject to the special provisions laid down below, the Kingdom of Spain shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 January 1996.

However, the following products originating in the OCT may be imported into Spain duty-free as from 1 March 1986.

CCT heading No	Description
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion: A. Coffee: I. Unroasted: a) Not freed of caffeine
18.01	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone implementation of the preferential arrangements for olive oil, oil seeds and oleaginous fruit falling within Regulation No 136/66/EEC, and for products derived therefrom, until 31 December 1990.

3. The Kingdom of Spain shall postpone implementation of the preferential arrangements for fruit and vegetables falling within Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 until 31 December 1989.

4. Starting on 1 March 1986, the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to fishery products falling within headings or subheadings 03.01, 03.02, 03.03, 05.15 A, 16.04, 16.05 and 23.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 75,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 50,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 25,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference.

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 January 1993.

However, for prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, starting on 1 March 1986 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the timetable laid down in paragraph 1.

5. For the purposes of paragraphs 1 and 4, the basic duty shall be that defined in Article 2 (1). However, the basic duty for domestic rabbits falling within subheading 01.06 A of the Common Customs Tariff shall be 6,5%.

Article 7

The Kingdom of Spain shall apply as from 1 March 1986 the non-tariff benefits, and in particular the levy reductions, accorded by the Community to products originating in the OCT.

Article 8

1. The Kingdom of Spain may apply quantitative restrictions to imports of products originating in the OCT:

- (a) until 31 December 1989 in respect of the products listed in Annex VI;
- (b) until 31 December 1995 in respect of the products listed in Annex VII;
- (c) in respect of products subject under Article 81 of the Act of Accession to the supplementary mechanism applicable to imports into Spain from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985, other than products falling within Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72.

2. Until 31 December 1990, the Kingdom of Spain shall apply quantitative restrictions to imports of products originating in the OCT and referred to:

- in Article 1 (2) (a) of Regulation No 136/66/EEC, other than soya beans falling within subheading ex 12.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff,
- in Article 1 (2) (b) of Regulation No 136/66/EEC, other than products falling within subheadings 15.17 B II and 23.04 B of the Common Customs Tariff.

3. Until 31 December 1992, the Kingdom of Spain may retain quantitative restrictions on imports originating in the OCT of products listed in Annex VIII, in accordance with the arrangements to be determined.

4. The Commission shall determine the rules for implementation of the measures referred to in paragraphs 1 to 3 in accordance with the arrangements established by the Council.

Article 9

1. In the case of products which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the preferential arrangements concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Spain at the time of accession.

These provisions shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only in so far as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Kingdom of Spain may retain quantitative restrictions on imports of bananas falling within subheading 08.01 B of the

Common Customs Tariff and originating in the OCT, until a common organization of the market is established for such products, and in so far as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

Section III

Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla

Article 10

1. Without prejudice to the following provisions, the arrangements for trade between the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla on the one hand and the OCT on the other shall be the same as those for trade between the Community and the OCT provided the OCT accord products originating in the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment they accord those from the Community.

2. Customs duties applied by the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla to products other than those listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and the charge known as 'arbitrio insular tarifa general' existing in the Canary Islands shall be gradually dismantled in respect of products originating in the OCT starting on 1 March 1986 and in accordance with the timetable and arrangements indicated in Articles 1, 2 and 3.

3. Customs duties applied by the Canary Islands and Ceuta and Melilla to products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and originating in the OCT shall be aligned progressively on the preferential duties applied by the Community in respect of such products, subject to the proviso that those territories may accord more favourable treatment to such products than the Community does.

In no case shall duties be dismantled at a faster rate or otherwise than is laid down in Articles 1, 2 and 3.

4. The charge known as 'arbitrio insular — tarifa especial' in the Canary Islands shall be abolished in respect of products originating in the OCT as from 1 March 1986.

However, the said charge may be retained in respect of imports of the products listed in Annex IX at 90% of the rate therein indicated, provided the lower rate is applied uniformly to all imports of the products in question originating in all OCT. The charge shall be abolished when it is abolished *vis-à-vis* the Community.

The said charge may at no time be higher than the Spanish customs tariff as amended with a view to the phasing in of the Common Customs Tariff.

CHAPTER II

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO PORTUGAL

Section I

General arrangements

Article 11

1. The Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products originating in the OCT as from 1 March 1986.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall gradually dismantle customs duties on imports originating in the OCT of the products listed in Annex X in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 65% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 50% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 40% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty,
- the final two 15 % reductions shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. For the purpose of applying the duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 1 they shall be rounded down to one decimal place.

Article 12

1. The basic duty for each product to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 11 (2) shall be applied shall be the duty actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis-a-vis the OCT on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on the products listed in Annex XI starting from the basic duties indicated in that Annex, provided the said duties are higher than the duties actually applied by the Portuguese Republic *vis-à-vis* the OCT on 1 January 1985.

Article 13

Should the Portuguese Republic suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December

1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged in the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in the OCT, other than products listed in Annex X (B).

Article 14

1. Charges having equivalent effect to customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic to imports originating in the OCT shall be abolished on 1 March 1986.

2. The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic to trade with the OCT shall be dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:

- (a) the 0,4% ad valorem charge applied:
 - to goods imported temporarily,
 - to reimported goods (other than containers),
 - to goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained,

shall be:

- reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987, and
- abolished on 1 January 1988;
- b) the 0,9 *ad valorem* charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be:
 - reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989,
 - reduced to 0,3% on 1 January 1990, and
 - abolished on 1 January 1991.

Article 15

1. As of 1 March 1986, the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties of a fiscal nature or the fiscal component of customs duties existing at that date on imports from the OCT.

2. In the case of the products listed in Annex XII, the customs duties of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of customs duties applied by the Portuguese Republic shall be eliminated in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 11 (2).

3. Should the Portuguese Republic use the option open to it under Article 196 (3) of the Act of Accession of replacing a customs duty of a fiscal nature or fiscal component of a customs duty by an internal charge, such component as is not covered by that internal charge shall represent the basic duty to which the successive reductions shall be applied. It shall be dismantled in trade with the OCT in accordance with the timetable laid down in Article 11 (2).

Article 16

Until 31 December 1987, the Portuguese Republic shall retain quantitative restrictions on imports from the OCT of motor vehicles subject to the special arrangements agreed between the Community and the Portuguese Republic in accordance with Protocol No 18 to the Act of Accession.

Article 17

For the products covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3033/80 and originating in the OCT, the Portuguese Republic:

- as from 1 March 1986, shall dismantle the customs duty constituting the fixed component of the charge in accordance with the timetable indicated in Article 11 (2), starting from the basic duty indicated in Annex XIII,
- in respect of the variable component of the charge, shall apply the preferential rates provided for in the Agreement as from the date in the first year of the second stage of the transitional arrangements on which the second-stage rules come into force in respect of the commodities whose marketing year starts the latest.

Section II

Products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community

Article 18

1. For products listed in Annex II to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, starting on 1 March 1986 and subject to the special provisions laid down below, the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 90,9% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 81,8% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 72,7% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 63,6% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 54,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 45,4% of the initial difference,

- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 36,3% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1993 the difference shall be reduced to 27,2% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1994 the difference shall be reduced to 18,1% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1995 the difference shall be reduced to 9,0% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 January 1996.

2. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone implementation of the preferential arrangements for olive oil, oil seeds and oleaginous fruits falling within Regulation No 136/66/EEC, and for products derived therefrom, until 31 December 1990.

3. The Portuguese Republic shall postpone implementation of the preferential arrangements for products covered by the following Regulations until the beginning of the second stage as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession:

- Regulation (EEC) No 804/68 on the common organization of the market in milk and milk products,
- Regulation (EEC) No 805/68 on the common organization of the market in beef and yeal,
- Regulation (EEC) No 1035/72 on the common organization of the market in fruit and vegetables,
- Regulation (EEC) No 2727/75 on the common organization of the market in cereals,
- Regulation (EEC) No 2759/75 on the common organization of the market in pigmeat,
- Regulation (EEC) No 2771/75 on the common organization of the market in eggs,
- Regulation (EEC) No 2777/75 on the common organization of the market in poultrymeat,
- Regulation (EEC) No 1418/76 on the common organization of the market in rice,
- Regulation (EEC) No 337/79 on the common organization of the market in wine.

Glucose and lactose falling within Regulation (EEC) No 2730/75 and ovalbumin falling within Regulation (EEC) No 2783/75 shall be subject to the transitional arrangements applying to the corresponding agricultural products.

4. Starting on 1 March 1986, the Portuguese Republic shall apply to fishery products falling within headings or subheadings 03.01, 03.02, 03.03, 05.15 A, 16.04, 16.05 and 23.01 B of the Common Customs Tariff a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the following timetable:

 on 1 March 1986 the difference shall be reduced to 87,5% of the initial difference,

- on 1 January 1987 the difference shall be reduced to 75,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1988 the difference shall be reduced to 62,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1989 the difference shall be reduced to 50,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1990 the difference shall be reduced to 37,5% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1991 the difference shall be reduced to 25,0% of the initial difference,
- on 1 January 1992 the difference shall be reduced to 12,5% of the initial difference.

The Portuguese Republic shall apply the preferential rates in full as from 1 January 1993.

However, for prepared or preserved sardines falling within subheading 16.04 D of the Common Customs Tariff, starting on 1 March 1986 the Portuguese Republic shall apply a duty which reduces the difference between the basic duty and the preferential duty in accordance with the timetable laid down in paragraph 1.

5. For the purposes of paragraphs 1 and 4 the basic duty shall be that defined in Article 12 (1).

Article 19

The Portuguese Republic shall postpone until the beginning of the second stage as defined in Article 260 of the Act of Accession the application of the non-tariff benefits, and in particular the levy reductions, accorded by the Community to products originating in the OCT.

Article 20

1. Until 31 December 1992, the Portuguese Republic may apply quantitative restrictions to imports of the products listed in Annex XIV originating in the OCT.

2. Until 31 December 1995, the Portuguese Republic may retain quantitative restrictions for imports of the products listed in Annex XV and originating in the OCT.

3. Until 31 December 1990, the Portuguese Republic shall apply quantitative restrictions to imports originating in the OCT of oil seeds, oleaginous fruits, flour from which the oil has not been extracted and all vegetable oils other than olive oil, intended for human consumption on the Portuguese domestic market.

4. Until 31 December 1992, the Portuguese Republic may retain quantitative restrictions for the products listed in Annex XVI and originating in the OCT.

5. The Commission shall determine the rules for implementation of the measures referred to in paragraphs 1 to 4 in accordance with the arrangements established by the Council.

Article 21

In the case of products which are not subject on 1 March 1986 to a common organization of the market, the preferential arrangements concerning the elimination of charges having equivalent effect to customs duties and the abolition of quantitative restrictions and measures having equivalent effect shall not apply to such charges, restrictions or measures where they form an integral part of a national organization of the market in Portugal at the time of accession.

These provisions shall apply only until a common organization of the market is established for such products or until 31 December 1995, whichever is the earlier, and only in so far as is strictly necessary to ensure the functioning of the national organization.

_

ANNEX I

List provided for in Article 1 (1)

CCT heading No	Description		
28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution		
29.01	Hydrocarbons		
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous		
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polyetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins)		
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton		
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized		
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized		
61.01	Men's and boy's outer garments		
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments		
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs		
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:		
	B. Other		
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels		

--

ANNEX II

List provided for in Article 4 (1), first indent

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
1	85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
		A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	5 units
		III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:b) Other:	
		ex 2. Other: — Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is:	
		 From more than 42 cm up to and including 52 cm More than 52 cm 	
2	87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
		ex B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:	
		— With an engine of a cylinder capacity of 4 000 cm ³ or less	2 units

.

ANNEX III

List provided for in Article 4 (1), second indent

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
1	25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	20 tonnes
2	29.03	 Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons: B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives: ex I. Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes: — Trinitrotoluenes 	
	36.01	Propellent powders	
	36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders	1 tonne
	ex 36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators: — Other than electrical detonators	
	36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets)	
	36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches)	
3	39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other:	
		I. Polyethylene: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap	
		ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes: — Waste and scrap ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes:	
		- Waste and scrap ex IV. Polypropylene:	
		 Waste and scrap ex V. Polyisobutylene: Waste and scrap 	
	-	 Waste and scrap VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap 	
		VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms: — Waste and scrap	> 1 tonne
		ex VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride:	

Official Journal of the European Communities

5.3.86

•

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
	39.02	C. ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate:	
	(cont'd)	— Waste and scrap	
		ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: — Waste and scrap	
		ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers: — Waste and scrap	
		ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: — Waste and scrap	
		ex XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins: — Waste and scrap	
		XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products: ex b) In other forms:	
		- Waste and scrap	J
4	39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06: B. Other:	
		I. Of regenerated cellulose	
		III. Of hardened proteins	
		V. Of other materials:	
		a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12	} 1 000 ECU
		c) Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	
		ex d) Other: — Excluding airtight clothing affording protection against radiation or radioactive contamination, not combined with breathing apparatus	
5	ex 58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not), other than hand-made	
	58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not):	0,1 tonne
		A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting	J
6	ex 58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):	
		- Of cotton	
	58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
		B. Lace:	0,5 tonne
		ex I. Hand-made: — Other than lace made from cotton, wool and man-made textile fibres	
		II. Mechanically made	
	60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized:	
	00.01	C. Of other textile materials:	
		I. Of cotton	

Official Journal of the European Communities

.-

No L 63/107

.

.

•

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
7	60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:	
		A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:	
		I. T-shirts:	
		a) Of cotton	
		II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle-neck jumpers and	
		pullovers:	
		a) Of cotton	
		III. Other:	
		b) Of cotton	
		B. Other:	
		I. T-shirts:	
		a) Of cotton	
		II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle-neck jumpers and pullovers:a) Of cotton	
		IV. Other:	
		d) Of cotton	
	60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or	
	00.05	rubberized:	
		A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:	
		II. Other:	
		ex a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics of heading No 59.08:	
		No 59.08: Of cotton	
		b) Other:	
		1. Babies' garments, girls' garments up to and including	
		commercial size 86:	
		cc) Of cotton	
		2. Bathing costumes and trunks:	
		bb) Of cotton	
		3. Track suits:	
		bb) Of cotton	
		4. Other outer garments: aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and	
		infants:	
		55. Of cotton	
		bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets,	
		cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers: (other than jackets referred to under subheading 60.05 A II b)	
		4 hh)):	0,35 tonne
		11. Men's and boys':	0,55 tonne
		eee) Of cotton	
		22. Women's, girls' and infants':	
		fff) Of cotton	
		cc) Dresses:	
		44. Of cotton	
		dd) Skirts, including divided skirts:	
		33. Of cotton	
		ee) Trousers: ex 33. Of other textile materials:	
		- Of cotton	
		ff) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits) for men	
		and boys:	
		ex 22. Of other textile materials:	
		- Of cotton	
		gg) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants:	
		44. Of cotton	
	1		

No L 63/108

Official Journal of the European Communities

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
	60.05 (cont'd)	A. II. b) 4. hh) Coats, jackets (excluding anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like) and blazers: 44. Of cotton	
		ijij) Anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like: ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres:	
		- Of cotton	
		 kk) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces: ex 11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres: Of cotton 	
		ll) Other outer garments: 44. Of cotton	
		5. Clothing accessories:	
		ex cc) of other textile materials: — Of cotton	
		B. Other: ex III. Of other textile materials:	
		- Of cotton	
	,		
0	(1.01		
8	61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments A. Garments of the 'cowboy' type and other similar garments for amusement	
		and play, less than commercial size 158; garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:	
	· .	II. Other: ex a) Coats:	
		- Of cotton	
		ex b) Other:	
		- Of cotton	
		B. Other: I. Industrial and occupational clothing:	3
		 a) Overalls, including boiler suits and bibs and braces: 1. Of cotton 	
		b) Other:	
		1. Of cotton II. Swimwear:	
		ex b) Of other textile materials: — Of cotton	
		III. Bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear:	
		b) Of cotton IV. Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:	
		b) Of cotton V. Other:	
		a) Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers: 3. Of cotton	
		b) Overcoats, raincoats and other coats; cloaks and capes: 3. Of cotton	
		c) Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits):3. Of cotton	
		d) Shorts:	

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
	61.01 (cont'd)	 B. V. e) Trousers: 3. Of cotton f) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces: ex 1. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres: 	
		- Of cotton g) Other garments: 3. Of cotton	
	61.02	 Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86; garments of the 'cowboy' type and other similar garments for amusement and play, less than commercial size 158: 	0,5 tonne
		 I. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86: a) Of cotton 	
		 B. Other: I. Garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12: ex a) Coats: 	
		 Of cotton ex b) Other: Of cotton 	
		 II. Other: a) Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use): Of cotton Swimwear: ex 2. Of other textile materials: 	
		 Of cotton c) Bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear: 2. Of cotton d) Parkas, anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like: 	
		2. Of cotton e) Other:	
		 Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers: cc) Of cotton Coats and raincoats, cloaks and capes: 	
		 cc) Of cotton 3. Suits and coordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes: cc) Of cotton 4. Dresses: ee) Of cotton 	
		5. Skirts, including divided skirts: cc) Of cotton 6. Trousers:	
		cc) Of cotton 7. Blouses and shirt-blouses:	
		 cc) Of cotton 8. Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces: ex aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres: Of cotton 	
		9. Other garments: cc) Of cotton	

No L 63/110

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
9	61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: A. Shirts: II. Of cotton B. Pyjamas:	
x		II. Of cotton C. Other: II. Of cotton	
	61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size	<pre>0,35 tonne</pre>
		 Bables gaments, gans gaments up to and metading commercial size 86: I. Of cotton B. Other: I. Pyjamas and nightdresses: b) Of cotton 	
		II. Other: b) Of cotton	J .
10	84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:	
		 I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor: a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 ECU each 	> 1 unit
		b) Other]
11	85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
		A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception appara- tus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:	
		III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:b) Other:	
		ex 2. Other: — Colour television receivers, the diagonal measurement of the screen of which is 42 cm or less	3 units
12	87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:	
		A. Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine	1 unit
13	93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms)
	93.04	Other firearms, including Very pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:	

Official Journal of the European Communities

Quota No	CCT heading No	Description	Basic quota
	93.04 (cont'd)	 ex A. Sporting and target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines: Excluding single-barrelled, rifled sporting and target-shooting guns and carbines, and other than ring firing, of a unit value greater than 200 ECU 	1 000 ECU
	93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	
	93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of sidearms	
14	93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition	0,1 tonne

ANNEX IV

List provided for in Article 4 (2) second indent

Quota No	CCT Heading number	Description	Basic quota
1	39.02	 Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polyetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other: VII. Polyvinyl chloride (1) 	0,5 tonne
2	89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		B. Other: I. Sea-going vessels	20 000 ECU

(1) For products not covered by quota No 3 of Annex III.

ANNEXE V

List provided for in Article 5

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (1)
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	
	B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 60%	
	II. 60% or more	
	C. White chocolate	
	D. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	
	2. 30% or more but less than 40%	
	3. 40% or more but less than 50%:	
	aa) Containing no starch	
	bb) Other	
	4. 50 % or more but less than 60 %	
	5. 60 % or more but less than 70 %	
	6. 70 % or more but less than 80 %	
	7. 80% or more but less than 90%	
	8. 90 % or more	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	
	2. 30 % or more but less than 50 %	
	3. 50 % or more but less than 70 %	
	4. 70 % or more	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	I. Less than 65%	
	II. 65% or more but less than 80%	
	III. 80% or more	
	B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats	
	a) 3% or more but less than 7%	
	b) 7% or more	

(1) These basic duties will be published at a later date in the Official Journal of the European Communities ('C' Series)

.

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
18.06 (cont'd)	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:	
	I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Less than 50 %	
	2. 50 % or more	
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 3%	
	2. 3% or more but less than 4,5%	
	3. 4,5% or more but less than 6%	
	4. 6% or more	
	D. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	b) Other	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 1,5% or more but not more than 6,5%:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
	b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
	c) 26% or more:	
	 In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less Other 	
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:	
	A. Malt extract:	
	1. With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	· ·
	II. Other	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	1. Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	11. 5% or more but less than 60%	
	22. 60% or more	

No L 63/114

Official Journal of the European Communities

.

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
19.02	B. II. a) 2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
cont'd)	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Other	
	3. Containing 32% or more but less than 45% weight of starch	
	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) bb) Other 	
	4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:	
	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	5. Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Other	
	6. Containing 80% or more but less than 85% by weight of starch:	
	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	7. Containing 85% or more by weight of starch	
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 5%	
	2. 5% or more	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	A. Containing eggs	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal	
	II. Other	
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Obtained from maize	÷
	B. Obtained from rice	
	C. Other	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	A. Crispbread	
	B. Matzos	
	C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:	
	I. Less than 50 %	
	II. 50% or more	

CCT neading No	Description	Basic duty
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 30%	
	II. 30% or more but less than 50%	
	III. 50% or more	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	a) Less than 70%	
	b) 70% or more	
	II. Containing 5% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	2. Other	
	c) Containing 30% or more but less than 40% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	2. Otherd) Containing 40% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as	
	sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats	
	2. Other	
	III. Containing 32% or more but less than 50% by weight of starch:	
	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	2. Other	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 20% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	2. Other	
	c) Containing 20% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	2. Other	
	IV. Containing 50% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	2. Other	

No L 63/116

	5.	3.	86
٠			

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
19.08 (cont'd)	 B. IV. b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats 2. Other 	
	 V. Containing 65% or more by weight of starch: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) b) Other 	
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: II. Other	
	D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes II. Other	
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	
	 A. Active natural yeasts: II. Bakers' yeast: a) Dried b) Other 	
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	 A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared: I. Maize II. Rice 	
	III. OtherB. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations,	
	stuffed, whether or not cooked: I. Not stuffed, cooked: a) Dried b) Other	
	II. Stuffed: a) Cooked b) Other	
	 C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices: I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats II. Containing by weight of milkfats: a) 3% or more but less than 7% 	
	b) 7% or moreD. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary	
	purposes: I. Prepared yoghurt: a) In powder form, containing by weight or milkfats:	
-	 a) in powder form, containing by weight of minklats. 1. Less than 1,5 % 2. 1,5 % or more 	
	 b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats: 1. Less than 1,5 % 2. 1,5 % or more but less than 4 % 	
	3. 4% or more	

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
21.07	D. II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
cont'd)	a) Less than 1,5% and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content \times 6,38):	
	1. Less than 40%	
	2. 40% or more but less than 55%	
•	3. 55% or more but less than 70%	
	4. 70% or more	
	b) 1,5% or more	
	E. Cheese fondues	
	G. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert	
	sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32 % or more	
	e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	f) Containing 85% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	II. Containing 1,5% or more but less than 6% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
21.07 G.	II. a) 2. Containing by weight of starch:	
(cont'd)	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45 % or more	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Containing by weight of starch: 	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32 % or more	
بد	c) Containing 15 % or more but less than 30 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32 % or more	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	III. Containing 6% or more but less than 12% by weight of milkfats:a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32 % or more	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar	
	expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	d) Containing 30 % or more but less than 50 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
1	IV. Containing 12% or more but less than 18% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert	
	sugar expressed as sucrose):	

Description	Basic duty
G. IV. 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch2. Other	
b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
c) Containing 15% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
V. Containing 18% or more but less than 26% by weight of milkfats:	
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
VI. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of milkfats:	
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 25 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
c) Containing 25% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
VII. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of milkfats:	
 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 	
sucrose):	
2. Other	
VIII. Containing 65% or more but less than 85% by weight of milkfats:	
a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)b) Other	
IX. Containing 85% or more by weight of milkfats	
Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:	
B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
I. Less than 0,2%	
II. 0,2% or more but less than 2%	
	 G. IV. 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing 15% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) V. Containing 15% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing 16% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing 5% or more but less than 25% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing 25% or more but less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing 25% or more but less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing a o starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other b) Containing a starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other b) Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other b) Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other b) Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by we

III. 2% or more

,

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):	
	a) In aqueous solution:	
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	
	2. Other	,
	b) Other:	
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	
	2. Other	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	I
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	I. Less than 25%	
	II. 25% or more but less than 55%	
	III. 55% or more but less than 80%	
	IV. 80% or more	
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper; leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
	a) Less than 55%	
	b) 55% or more but less than 70%	
	c) 70% or more but less than 83%	
	d) 83% or more	
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:	
	I. In aqueous solution:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content b) Other	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol contentb) Other	

.

.

ANNEX VI

List provided for in Article 8 (1) (a)

CCT heading No	Description
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:
	B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts:I. Cauliflowers
	 G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots ex II. Carrots and turnips: — Carrots
	ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic: — Onions and garlic
	M. Tomatoes
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
	A. Oranges
	 B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other simila citrus hybrids: ex II. Other: — Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)
	C. Lemons
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:
	A. Fresh: I. Table grapes
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
	A. Apples
	B. Pears
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:
	A. Apricots
	ex B. Peaches, including nectarines: — Peaches

•

ANNEX VII

List provided for in Article 8 (1) (b)

CCT heading No	Description
01.03	Live swine:
01100	A. Domestic species:
	II. Other
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 o 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	A. Meat:
	III. Of swine:
	a) Of domestic swine
	B. Offals:
	II. Other:
	c) Of domestic swine
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	ex A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits:
	- Meat of domestic rabbits
02.05	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered or solvent-extracted), fresh, chilled frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
	A. Subcutaneous pig fat:
	ex I. Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine:
	- Fresh, chilled or frozen
	II. Dried or smoked
	ex B. Pig fat, other than that falling within subheading A: — Fresh, chilled, frozen, dried or smoked
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked:
	B. Meat and edible meat offals of domestic swine
11.01	Cereal flours:
	A. Wheat or meslin flour
11.02	Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked polished, pearled or kibbled but not further prepared), except rice falling within heading No 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
	A. Cereal groats and cereal meal
	B. Hulled grains (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled
	C. Pearled grains
	D. Grains not otherwise worked than kibbled
	E. Rolled grains; flaked grains:
	I. Barley and oats:
	a) Rolled
	II. Other cereals:
	ex a) Wheat — Rolled
	ex b) Rye

CCT heading No	Description	
11.02 (cont'd)	E. II. ex c) Maize: — Rolled d) Other: ex 2. Other:	
	- Rolled	
11.08	Starches; inulin: A. Starches: III. Wheat starch	
11.09	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted: A. Lard and other pig fat	
16.01	Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal: A. Liver: II. Other B. Other: III. Other:	
,	a) Containing meat or offal of domestic swine	

ANNEX VIII

List provided for in Article 8 (3)

CCT heading No	Description
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:
	B. Saltwater fish:
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	h) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	p) Anchovies (Engraulis spp.):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	t) Hake (Merluccius spp.):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	2. Frozen
	u) Blue whiting (Micromesistius poutassou or Gadus poutassou)
	ex v) Other:
	— Horse mackerel (Trachurus trachurus), fresh or chilled
	II. Fillets:
	ex a) Fresh or chilled:
	— Of Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)
	b) Frozen:
	9. Of hake (Merluccius spp.)
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:
	A. Dried, salted or in brine:
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	ex b) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):
	- Not dried, salted or in brine
03.03	Crustaceans or molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:
	A. Crustaceans:
	III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish:
	ex b) Other:
	- Spinous spider crab (Maia squinado), fresh (live)
	B. Molluscs:
	IV. Other:
	b) Other:
	ex 2. Other:
	— Venus clam (Venus gallina), fresh or chilled

.

ANNEX IX

List provided for in Article 10 (4)

CT heading No	Description	Rate (%)
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animal falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	A. Meat:	
	II. Of bovine animals:	
	a) Fresh or chilled	20
	III. Of swine:	
	a) Of domestic swine:	
	ex 1. Carcases or half-carcases:	
	- Fresh or chilled	20
	ex 2. Legs and parts thereof:	
	- Fresh or chilled	20
	ex 3. Fore-ends or shoulders; parts thereof:	
	— Fresh or chilled	20
	ex 4. Loins and parts thereof:	
	- Fresh or chilled	20
	ex 5. Bellies and parts thereof:	
	- Fresh or chilled	20
	ex 6. Other:	
	bb) Other:	
	— Fresh or chilled	20
	ex b) Other:	
	Fresh or chilled	20
04.01	Milk and cream, fresh, not concentrated or sweetened:	
	A. Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 6 %:	
	I. Yoghurt, kephir, curdled milk, whey, buttermilk and other fermented or acidified milk:	
	ex a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of two litres or less:	
	— Yoghurt	12,5
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:	
	A. Eggs in shell, fresh or preserved:	
	I. Poultry eggs:	
	ex b) Other:	
	- Of hens	9
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	A. Coffee:	
	II. Roasted:	
	a) Not freed of caffeine	19
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	B. Other	12
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
	ex C. Tomatoes:	
	- Tomato concentrate, with a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight, in	
	hermetically sealed containers	10

CCT heading No	Description	Rate (%)
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:	
	B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée	9
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
21.07	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or	
	culinary purposes:	
	I. Prepared yoghurt: b) Other	12,5
		12,5
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages:	
	C. Spirituous beverages:	
	I. Rum, arrack and tafia, in containers holding: ex a) Two litres or less:	
	– Rum	39,1 Pta/litro
	ex b) More than two litres:	
	— Rum	39,1 Pta/litro
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins): C. Other:	
	ex IV. Polypropylene:	
	— In strips, of a width exceeding 0,1 mm	10,5
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride: ex b) In other forms:	
	— In tubes	10,5
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:	
37.07	B. Other:	
	V. Of other materials:	
	ex d) Other:	
	- Plates with a diameter of between 17 and 21 cm and 'glasses' of polystyrene	15
·	- Bags, sachets and similar articles, of polyethylene	10,5
	- Containers other than carboys, bottles and jars of polystyrene	15
	- Tube and pipe fittings, and finished pipes of polyvinyl chloride	10,5
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:	
	ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:	
	— Bags of polyethylene sheeting	10,5
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:	
	A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated	14
	ex B. Other:	
	- Creped household paper of a weight per m ² of 15 g or more and less than 50 g	12,5

CT heading No	Description	Rate (%)
ex 48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery:	
	- Writing blocks	15
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:	
	ex B. Other:	
	- Toilet paper in rolls	12
	- Paper in strips or rolls for office machines and the like	12
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:	
	ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers:	
	- Boxes, of corrugated paper or paperboard	15
	- Bags and sacks, of kraft paper	11
	— Boxes for cigars and cigarettes	14
ex 48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	
	- Memorandum blocks and exercise books	13
ex 48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed: — Labels of all kinds, excluding cigar bands	14,5
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:	
	B. Napkins and napkin liners for babies:	
	ex I. Not put up for retail sale:	
	- Of cellulose wadding	14
	ex II. Other:	
	- Of cellulose wadding	14
	ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen; garments:	14
	Hand towels and table napkins	14
	ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons: — Sanitary towels, of cellulose wadding	14
	F. Other: ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for	
	retail sale:	
	- Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding	14
	ex II. Other: — Napkins and napkin liners of a kind used for hygienic purposes, of cellulose wadding	14
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass:	• •
	 Excluding containers of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods made from glass tubing of a thickness of less than 1 mm and stoppers and other closures 	9
ex 76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like preserved for use in structures of aluminium;	
	and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium: — Doors, windows, and door and window frames	8,4
	 Plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of 	- , ,
	aluminium alloy	8,4

.

CT heading No	Description	Rate (%)
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
	ex B. Other:	
	Beds of base metal	13
	Shelving and parts thereof, of base metal	11,5
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows):	
	A. Articles of bedding of similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered	12
	ex B. Other:	
	- Mattress supports, mattresses and pillows	13

ANNEX X

List provided for in Article 11 (2)

A. Sensitive products vis-à-vis the Community, as presently constituted

CCT heading No	Description
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush-making hair; waste of such bristles and hair
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers o other material
05.05	Fish waste
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down; not further worked than cleaned disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells
05.13	Natural sponges
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; anima products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3 unfit for human consumption:
	ex B. Other: — Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides or skins
09.03	Maté
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams
13.03	 Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and othe mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: A. Vegetable saps and extracts B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates: ex I. Dry: Pectates ex II. Other:
	 Pectates C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products

·	
CCT heading No	Description
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark)
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass)
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown or polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof

٠

.

CCT heading No	Description
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders: A. Active natural yeasts C. Prepared baking powders
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared
	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices
	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes
	E. Cheese fondues
	G. Other
22.01	Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:
	A. Spa waters, natural or artificial; aerated waters
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07
22.03	Beer made from malt
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:
	ex A. Denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength: - Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80% vol or higher
22.09	Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages:
	 A. Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08), in containers holding: ex I. Two litres or less:
	 Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	ex II. More than two litres: — Excluding alcohol obtained from the agricultural products listed in Annex II to the EEC Treaty
	B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as 'concentrated extracts') for the manufacture of beverages
	C. Spirituous beverages:
	I. Rum, arrack and tafia
	II. Gin
	 III. Whisky IV. Vodka, with an alcoholic strength of 45,4% vol or less and plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs)
	ex V. Other:
	— On a cereal base

CCT heading No	Description
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine): B. Chlorine
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black)
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)
29.01	 Hydrocarbons: A. Acyclic: ex I. For use as power or heating fuels: Excluding acetylene ex II. For other purposes: Excluding acetylene B. Cyclanes and cyclenes: Azulene and its alkyl derivatives II. Other: ex a) For use as power or heating fuels: Excluding decahydronaphthalene ex b) For other purposes: Excluding decahydronaphthalene C. Cycloterpenes D. Aromatic: I. Benzene, toluene and xylenes II. Styrene III. Ethylbenzene IV. Curmen (isopropylbenzene) ex V. Naphthalene and anthracene: Anthracene VI. Biphenyl and terphenyls ex VII. Other: Excluding tetrahydronaphtalene
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: C. Polyhydric alcohols: II. D-Mannitol (mannitol) III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol)
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: ex B. Other: — Methylglucosides
29.14	 Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: A. Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids: ex XI. Other: Esters of D-Glucitol (sorbitol) B. Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids: ex IV. Other: b) Other: Esters of D-Glucitol (sorbitol)

.

,

CCT heading No	Description
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	A. Acyclic polycarboxylic acids:
	ex V. Other:
	- Itaconic acid and its salts and esters
	C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids:
	I. Phthalic anhydride
	ex III. Other:
	— Dibutyl phthalates (ortho)
	— Dioctyl orthophthalates
	- Diisooctyl, diisononyl and diisodecyl phthalates
	— Other esters of diiso-butyl
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:
	I. Lactic acid and its salts and esters
	III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters
	IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters
	V. Gluconic acid and its salts and esters
	ex VIII. Other:
	 Glyceric acid, glycolic acid, saccharic acid, isosaccharic acid, heptasaccharic acid and their salts and esters
29.23	Single or complex oxygen — function amino-compounds:
	D. Amino-acids
	I. Lysine and its esters, and their salts
	III. Glutamic acid and its salts
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:
	ex Q. Other:
	 Anhydride compounds of D-Glucitol (sorbitol) (e.g. sorbitans), excluding maltol and isomatol
	 Lactones which are internal esters of hydroxy acids and gluconic acid derivatives
	 Intermediary products of the chemical processing of penicillin in the antibiotics falling within tariff subheading 29.44 A or C
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:
	B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:
	ex II. Vitamins B_2 , B_3 , B_6 , B_{12} and H
	$- \text{Vitamin } B_{12}$
	IV. Vitamin C
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:
	ex B. Other:
	Levulose
	- Levulose salts and esters
	- Sorbose and its salts and esters

CCT heading No	Description
29.44	Antibiotics:
	ex A. Penicillins:
	- Excluding those requiring more than 15,3 kg of white sugar to produce of
	kilogram ex C. Other antibiotics:
	 Oxytetracyclin and erythromycin and their salts
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):
	A. Not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail: II. Other
i.	B. Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail: II. Other:
	a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives
	ex b) Other:
	 Containing antibiotics or their derivatives other than those listed und subheading B. II. a); insulin, gold salts for the treatment of tuberculos organo-arsenous products for the treatment of syphilis and products for treatment of leprosy,
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:
	A. Natural sodium nitrate
	ex C. Other:
	 Excluding ammonium nitrate in packages of a gross weight of not less than 45 l calcium nitrate having a nitrogen content of not more than 16%, calcium nitr and magnesium nitrate
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishi leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or enamels; stamp foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:
	A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments dispersed in linseed oil, white spirit, spin of turpentine or other media of a kind used in the manufacture of paints or ename solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:
	I. Pearl essence
	ex II. Other:
	 Excluding non-precious metals in paste form used in the manufacture paints
	ex B. Stamping foils:
	- Common metal-based
	C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparatio stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:
	B. Printing ink
	C. Other inks
ex 34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparatio whether or not containing soan:
	whether or not containing soap:

CCT heading No	Description
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
	A. Albumins:
	II. Other:
	(a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included
ex 37.03	Sensitized paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:
	- Printing paper
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins
	T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III
	X. Other
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):
	ex A. Ion exchangers:
	- Phenoplasts, excluding those of the Novolak type
	C. Other:
	I. Phenoplasts:
	ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter: — Resins, excluding those of the Novolak type
	ex b) In other forms:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	II. Aminoplasts:
	ex b) In other forms:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed

CCT heading No	Description
39.01	C. III. Alkyds and other polyesters:
(cont'd)	ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (d) to this Chapter:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whethe or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neigther rigid nor spongy, weighing morthan 160 g/m², not printed
	ex b) Other:
	 Non alkydic polyesters, unsaturated, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, for polyurethanes, other than for moulding or extruding
	ex IV. Polyamides:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neigther rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex V. Polyurethanes:
	— In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex VI. Silicones:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	ex VII. Other:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, neither rigid nor spongy, weighing more than 160 g/m², not printed
	 Resins, other than expoxide resins, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:
	Polyether alcohols
	Systems for polyurethanes
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahalo ethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyviny chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives coumarone-indene resins):
	C. Other:
	I. Polyethylene:
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter: ex b) In other forms:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	- Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	— Waste and scrap
	ex II. Polytetrahaloethylenes: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or no

- Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m^2 , whether or not printed
- Adhesives based on resin emulsions

Ē

CCT heading No	Description
39.02 (cont'd)	 C. ex III. Polysulphohaloethylenes: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex IV. Polypropylene: — In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, and waster and scrap
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	— Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex V. Polyisobutylene:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed All spins based on proin spulsions
	- Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene:
	ex b) In other forms:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:
	 a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter Products for moulding
	- Emulsion-type resins for pastes
	ex b) In other forms:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	- Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex IX. Polyvinyl acetate:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	- Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate: Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not
	printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	- Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	ex XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers: — Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not
	printed — Adhesives based on resin emulsions
	XIV. Other polymerization or copolymerization products:
	ex b) In other forms:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed

CCT heading No	Description
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulos ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plastizised or not (for example, collodions celluloid); vulcanzized fibre:
	B. Other:
	I. Regenerated cellulose:
	b) Other:
	ex 1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm:
	— Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	ex 2. Other:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², no printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whethe or not printed
	II. Cellulose nitrates:
	b) Plasticized:
	1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid):
	ex aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography
	- Of celluloid
	 Other, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or no printed
	- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	ex bb) Other:
	- Plates, sheets, strips or tubes, of celluloid
	 Other plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m² whether or not printed
	III. Cellulose acetates:
	b) Plasticized:
	ex 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:
	- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	- Rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m^2 , whether or not printed
	ex 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less tha 0,75 mm:
	- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	4. Other:
	ex bb) Other:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m
	whether or not printed — Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ²
	not printed
	IV. Other cellulose esters:
	b) Plasticized:
	ex 2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography:
	— Rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed

CCT heading No	Description
39.03 (cont'd)	B. IV. b) ex 3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0,75 mm:
	- Of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m ² , not printed
	4. Other:
	ex bb) Other:
	- Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed
	V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:b) Plasticized:
	2. Other:
	ex aa) Ethylcellulose:
	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed
	bb) Other:
A :	 Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m², whether or not printed
	 Plates, sheets or strip, of a weight not exceeding 160 g/m², not printed
	W. W. Louis & Char
	ex VI. Vulcanized fibre: - Plates, sheets or strip, rigid, weighing more than 160 g/m ² , whether or not printed, of artificial plastic materials
	salts and esters; linoxyn: B. Other: I. Starches, esterified or etherified ex II. Other: — Dexthans — Heteropolysaccharine — Other, excluding linoxyn
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06:
	A. Articles for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft
	B. Other:
	 ex I. Of regenerated cellulose: Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories; articles of clothing
	 ex II. Of vulcanized fibre: — Excluding: fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals; corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories
	 ex III. Of hardened proteins: — Excluding: artificial sausage casings; fans and hand screens comprising sheets of plastic materials and frames and handles of all materials, except for precious metals

ŧ

CCT heading No	Description
39.07 (cont'd)	 B. ex IV. Of chemical derivatives of rubber: Excluding: floor coverings; fans and hand screens, comprising sheets of plast materials and frames and handles of all materials except for precious metal corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothin accessories; articles of clothing
	V. Of other materials:
	a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematograph film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 ex d) Other:
	 Excluding: artificial sausage casings; floor coverings; articles clothing
ex 40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:
	- Excluding transmission belts or belting, of trapezoidal cross-section
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels all kinds:
	ex A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads: — Interchangeable tyre treads weighing up to 20 kg each
	B. Other:
	ex I. Pneumatic tyres for use on civil aircraft:
	— Weighing up to 20 kg each
	ex II. Other:
	— Weighing up to 20 kg each
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksack shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-case tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instrumen binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or textile fabric:
	ex A. Of artificial plastic sheeting:
	 Excluding cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches, trunk suit-cases and valises, cases and similar articles for holding toiletries
	ex B. Of other materials:
	 Excluding cigar and cigarette cases, match holders, tobacco-pouches, trunl suit-cases and valises, cases and similar articles for holding toiletries
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceedin 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut size, whether or not put up in boxes
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:
	ex B. Other: — Toilet paper
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays a similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and like:
	ex A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers of paper or paperboard: — Boxes, bags and other packing containers, printed, and boxes and casks, r printed

.

CCT heading No	Description
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:
	ex A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines:
	- Of paper, of a weight not exceeding 106 g/m ² , not printed
	B. Napkins and napkin liners, for babies:
	ex I. Not put up for retail sale:
	- Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex II. Other: — Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen; garments:
	 Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex E. Sanitary towels and tampons:
	— Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	F. Other: ex I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale:
	 Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper
	ex II. Other:
	 Of paper pulp, cellulose wadding or unprinted paper, excluding cards for statistical machines and chart paper for recording equipment
ex 49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings:
	- Picture postcards, cut to shape or in sheets
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:
	ex B. Other:
	 excluding printed pictures and photographs, meteorological and scientific charts; communications, theses, dissertations and reports on scientific, literary and artistic subjects not falling within heading No 49.01, published by official bodies or cultural institutions, printed in any language and trade and tourist advertising books
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:
	A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:
	I. For tyres:
	 Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02
	II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn:
	 Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02
	ex IV. Other:
	 Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02
	B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres:
	ex I. For tyres: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No
	51.02
	ex II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn: — Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02
	ex III. Other:
	 Excluding materials of monofil and artificial straw falling within heading No 51.02

CCT heading No	Description
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	ex A. Synthetic textile fibres: — With the exception of polyester
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous): A. Of synthetic textile fibres
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:
	A. Synthetic textile fibres
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:
	ex A. Of synthetic textile fibres:
	— Fancy yarn
	ex B. Of regenerated textile fibres: — Fancy yarn
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics o cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05): — Of silk, of man-made fibres and of wool or of fine animal hair
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without wef assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:
	A. Narrow woven fabrics:
	I. Pile fabrics or chenille fabrics:
	ex a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton: — Of man-made fibres
	b) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn on heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece tassels, pompons and the like:
	ex A. Braids of a width of 5 cm or less, of man-made fibres (including monofil or strip o heading No 51.01 or 51.02), of flax, or ramie or of vegetable textile fibres of Chapte 57:
	- Of silk or man-made fibres, without metals
	ex B. Other:
	- Of silk or man-made fibres, without metals
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics) plain:
	ex A. Tulle or other net fabrics not comprised in B below: — Of man-made fibres
	ex B. Knotted net fabrics: — Of man-made fibres
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
	ex A. Tulle and other net fabrics:

5.3.86

CCT heading No	Description
58.09	B. Lace:
(cont'd)	ex I. Hand-made:
	— Of man-made fibres
	ex II. Mechanically made:
	- Of man-made fibres
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:
	ex A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape:
	- Rugs, carpets and runners
	ex B. Other:
	- Rugs, carpets and runners
ex 59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not:
	- Weighing more than 1 400 g/m ²
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:
	- Impregnated or coated textile fabrics of a weight not exceeding 1 400 g/m ²
50.40	
ex 59.13	Elastic fabrics trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:
	- of a width not exceeding 50 cm, excluding those of the wool of fine animal hair
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberized:
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair
	B. Of man-made fibres
	C. Of other textile materials:
	I. Of cotton
	ex II. Of other textile materials:
	- Excluding those of silk
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
01.00	A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk
	B. Of synthetic textile fibres
	C. Of regenerated textile fibres
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:
	ex A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles:
	- Of rubber or artificial plastic materials
	ex B. Other:
	- Of rubber or artificial plastic materials
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:

4

-

CCT heading No	Description
68.04	B. Other:
(cont'd)	L Of agglemented abreatives
	I. Of agglomerated abrasives:
	ex a) Made of natural or synthetic diamonds:
	- Artificial, excluding millstones, etc. ex b) Other:
	- Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.
	ex II. Other:
	— Artificial, excluding millstones, etc.
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper or paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise mac up
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, i rectangles:
	ex B. Other:
	- Of a thickness greater than 5 mm but no greater than 10 mm
ex 70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles:
	- Of a thickness no greater than 3 mm
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:
	- Not wired, of a thickness no greater than 5 mm
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optical worked nor of optical glass:
	A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:
	ex I. Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendan and similar articles for trimming chandeliers:
	 Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, of of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
	ex II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globe tulip-shaped pieces):
	— Lamp glass
	 Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, of of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
	ex B. Other:
	 Of coloured, matt, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, of of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:
	ex B. Textile fibre, yarns, fabrics and articles made therefrom:
	- Rovings and mats

CCT heading No	Description
ex 70.21	Other articles of glass:
	 Of coloured, matt engraved, irisated, cut, marbled, opaque, opaline or painted glass, or of moulded glass with hollows or protruding parts
	or monded glass with honows or protruding parts
71.05	Silver including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:
	ex B. Bars, rods, wires and sections; plates, sheets and strips:
	— Wire; other, beaten or rolled
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0,15 mm
ex 73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:
	— Without textile coating
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14:
	A. High carbon steel:
	ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:
•	 Without textile coating, not coated with other metals and not consisting of alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions: 2% or more of silicon, 2% or more of manganese, 2% or more of chromium, 2% or more of nickel, 0,3% or more of molybdenum, 0,3% or more of vanadium, 0,5% or more of tungsten, 0,5% or more of cobalt, 0,3% or more of aluminium, 1% or more of copper
	B. Alloy steel:
	ex VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated:
	Without textile coating, not coated with other metals and not consisting of alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions: 2% or more of silicon, 2% or more of manganese, 2% or more of chromium, 2% or more of nickel, 0,3% or more of molybdenum, 0,3% or more of vanadium, 0,5% or more of tungsten, 0,5% or more of cobalt, 0,3% or more of aluminium, 1% or more of copper
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydroelectric conduits:
	ex A. Tubes and pipes, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft:
	 Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise treated tubes and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging) whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless
	B. Other:
	II. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in B I above, of a maximum length of 4,50 m, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0,90 % but not more than 1,15 % of carbon, not less than 0,50 % but not more than 2 % of chromium and not more than 0,50 % of molybdenum
	ex III. Other:
	 Excluding unworked or painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise treated tubes and pipes (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, seamless

No L 63/146

•

CCT heading No	Description
ex 73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:
	- Excluding lock-gates for hydraulic plant
ex 73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas:
	- Welded, with a capacity not exceeding 300 litres
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:
	A. With fittings attached, or made up into articles for use in civil aircraft
	ex B. Other: — Excluding closed or semi-closed carrying cables for cable cars and reinforcing cables for pre-stressed concrete
ex 73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	 Articulated link chain for 'Galle', 'Renold' or 'Morse' type, of a pitch not exceeding 2 cm, excluding key chains
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper
	ex B. Other:
	- For drawing-boards and offices
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotterpins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:
	A. Not threaded or tapped:
	ex I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm:
	 Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, screws and rivets
	ex II. Other:
	 Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, screws and rivets
	B. Threaded or tapped:
	ex I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm:
	 Nuts in ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding those put up with screws
	ex II. Other:
	 Of ordinary cast iron, cast steel and malleable cast iron, excluding articles for fixing rails, bolts and screws, when with washers and nuts fitted thereto
ex 73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:
	- Leaf-springs for vehicles, excluding those for railway rolling stock
	 Spiral springs, of wire or bars, of a diameter greater than 8 mm or of rectangular bars the smallest side of which measures more than 8 mm

CCT heading No	Description
ex 73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
	Of refined, rolled or forged iron or steel
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:
	A. Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof) for use in civil aircraft
	B. Other:
	I. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel ex II. Other:
	 Excluding iron or steel wool, pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, and pressure cookers for direct steam cooking
ex 74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefore, of copper; hollow bars of copper:
	— Excluding those unworked, painted, varnished, enamelled or otherwise prepared (including Mannesmann tubes and tubes obtained by swaging), whether or not with sockets or flanges, but not otherwise worked, of a wall-thickness greater than 1 mm and with a maximum interior cross-section of more than 80 mm
ex 74.19	Other articles of copper:
	— Excluding the following articles:
	 Pins, sliding rings and hairpins, excluding ornamental pins, thimbles and fittings for belts, corsets and braces
	 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas) of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined on heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
	Chain and parts thereof
ex 76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire
	— Wire rod
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, bu excluding insulated electric wires and cables
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium
79.01	Unwrought zinc, zinc waste and scrap:
	ex A. Unwrought:
	Electrolytic zinc (ingots) with a Zn content of 99,95% or more

CCT heading No	Description
ex 82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:
	— Spades, hoes, forks and rakes, scythes and sickles
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):
	A. Saws (non-mechanical)
	B. Saw blades:
	I. Bandsaw blades ex III. Other:
	— Handsaw blades
ex 82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated);
	 Hammers, mortice chisels, stone chisels, cutters, centre-punches, chasing chisels and die stocks
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits with a working part of:
	ex A. Base metal: — Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
	ex B. Metal carbides:
	 Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
	ex C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond:
	 Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
	ex D. Other materials:
	 Chisels, twist drills, spoon bits, drills, reamers (other than adjustable or extensible), screwing dies, taps and chaser dies
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:
	ex A. Knives: — Excluding engineers' knives
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers) base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like

 83.06 Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograp and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal: A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors ex 83.09 Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, ho eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, trav handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of b beads and spangles, of base metal: Excluding beads and spangles, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets 83.13 Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, caprotectors and other packing accessories, of base metal 83.15 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, w deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base meta used for metal spraying ex 84.01 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot wat capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: Excluding parts thereof 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines: South or engines: Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	
 ex 83.09 Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hoceyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travhandbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of beads and spangles, of base metal: Excluding beads and spangles, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets 83.13 Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, caprotectors and other packing accessories, of base metal 83.15 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, w deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base meta used for metal spraying ex 84.01 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot wat capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: Excluding parts thereof 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines: C. Other engines: I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	h, picture
 eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travhandbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of b beads and spangles, of base metal: Excluding beads and spangles, tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets 83.13 Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, caprotectors and other packing accessories, of base metal 83.15 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, w deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base meta used for metal spraying ex 84.01 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot wat capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: Excluding parts thereof 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines: Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	
 83.13 Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, caprotectors and other packing accessories, of base metal 83.15 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, we deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal used for metal spraying ex 84.01 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot wat capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: Excluding parts thereof 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines: Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	vel goods,
 protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal 83.15 Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, w deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base meta used for metal spraying ex 84.01 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot wat capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: Excluding parts thereof 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines: Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	
 coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, w deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal used for metal spraying ex 84.01 Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot wat capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: — Excluding parts thereof 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines: C. Other engines: I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	ase corner
 capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers: Excluding parts thereof 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines: C. Other engines: Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: 250 cm³ or less: For use in civil aircraft 	velding or
 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines: C. Other engines: Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	er boilers
 C. Other engines: I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	
 I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	
 I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of: a) 250 cm³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft 	
a) 250 cm ³ or less: ex 1. For use in civil aircraft	
ex 1. For use in civil aircraft	
- Of a power of 25 kW or less	
- Of a power of 25 kW or less ex 2. Other:	
 Off a power of 25 kW or less and for auto-cycles of a cylinde of no more than 50 cm³ 	er capacity
b) More than 250 cm^3 :	
ex 1. For the industrial assembly of:	
Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,	
Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating c less than 15,	
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm ³ ,	n engine of
Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03:	
- Of a power of 25 kW or less	
2. Other:	
ex aa) For use in civil aircraft	
- Of a power of 25 kW or less	
ex bb) Other:	
- Of a power of 25 kW or less	
II. Compression ignition engines:	
ex a) Marine propulsion engines:	
- Of a power of 25 kW or less	
b) Other:	
ex 1. For the industrial assembly of:	
Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,	
Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicle for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating o less than 15,	
Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with ar a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm ³ ,	

CCT heading No	Description
84.06 (cont'd)	C. II. (b) ex 1. Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03: — Of a power of 25 kW or less
, ,	ex 2. Other:
	- Of a power of 25 kW or less D. Parts:
i.	ex I. Of engines for use in civil aircraft
	 Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings
	II. Of other engines:
	ex a) For aircraft: — Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings
	ex b) Other:
	- Liner-cylinders, cylinder liners, piston pins, pistons and piston rings
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines)
01107	ex A. Hydraulic engines and motors and parts thereof, for use in civil aircraft:
	- Excluding parts
	B. Other hydraulic engines and motors
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:
	ex A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device: — Parts
	B. Other pumps:
	I. For use in civil aircraft II. Other:
	ex a) Pumps:
	 Excluding pumps for sprinklers and submersible pumps with moto attached, without ceramic or rubber lining, weighing not more that 1 000 kg each
	b) Parts
	C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps an compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:
	C. Fans, blowers and the like:
	ex I. For use in civil aircraft: — Weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts
	ex II. Other:
	- Weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):
	A. Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (excluding parts thereof), for use in civ aircraft:
	 Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependen elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported wit their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and part thereof
	C. Other:
	ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres:

ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres:

- Weighing more than 200 kg each

CCT heading No	Description
84.15	C. ex II. Other:
(cont'd)	 Excluding equipment mounted on a common base or with interdependent elements, for freezers and cupboards and other items of furniture imported with their own freezing equipment weighing not more than 200 kg, and parts thereof
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterlizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:
	ex A. Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (Euratom): — Parts
	 ex B. Machinery and equipment specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (Euratom): Parts
	C. Heat exchange units:
	ex I. For use in civil aircraft
	- Parts
	ex II. Other:
	Parts
	D. Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks:
	ex I. Electrically heated: — Parts
	ex II. Other:
	- Parts
	E. Medical and surgical sterlizing apparatus:
	ex I. Electrically heated:
	- Parts
	ex II. Other:
	- Parts
	F. Other:
	ex I. Water heaters, non-electric:
	- For domestic use
	ex II. Other:
	Parts
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
	 Weighing machines, including automatic and semi-automatic balances, weighing not more than 250 kg each, excluding parts thereof
84.22	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telphers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:
	ex A. Machines and apparatus (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft: — Excluding winches and jacks
	B. Other:
	ex I. Machinery and mechanical applicances specially designed for dealing with highly radio-active substances (Euratom):
	- Excluding winches, hoists and pulley tackle, and all parts thereof
	ex II. Self-propelled cranes on wheels, not capable of running on rails:

- Excluding parts

.

CCT heading No	Description
84.22 (cont'd)	 B. ex III. Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs: — Excluding parts ex IV. Other: — Excluding winches, hoists and pulley tackle, jacks for vehicles and all
	parts thereof
ex 84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertilizer distributors), lawn and sports ground rollers:
	 Mould boards and ploughshares, excluding those of cast iron and steel, slades, discs, skin coulters, blade-shaped and disc-shaped coulters, for ploughs; teeth for cultivators and scarifiers, discs for sprayers; weeding, ridging and furrowing implements, for weeding machines
ex 84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, frui juice preparation or the like:
	 Continuous crushing and stalk-removing machines and presses for grapes excluding part thereof
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:
	A. For making paper or paperboard
	ex B. Other: - Excluding ruling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwin and reeling (including weft-winding) machines
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines including warping and warp sizing machines:
	ex A. Weaving machines: - Non-automatic and automatic machines weighing not more than 2 500 kg eac and excluding automatic machines for cotton
	ex B. Knitting machines: — Flat
	ex C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid onet:
	 Machines weighing not more than 2 500 kg each
ex 84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosier needles):
	 Excluding continuous spinning machines (grooved beams weighing not more than 2,5 k each; spindles, pressure cylinders, and shafts and tension pulleys for driving belts for spindles, with ball, roller or needle bearings); toothed iron or steel bands for car clothing; extruding nipples of precious metal
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coatin textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleanin machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in th manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other material and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:

CCT heading No	Description
84.40 (cont'd)	B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg; domestic wringers:
	ex I. Electrically operated:
	- For clothes-washing, excluding parts
	ex II. Other:
	— For clothes-washing, excluding parts
	ex C. Other:
	 Clothing-washing machines, excluding parts Machinery for dyeing textile yarns, excluding parts
	- Machinery for dyeing textile yarns, excluding parts
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal, or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50:
	C. Other machine-tools:
	I. Lathes:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	- Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each ex b) Other:
	- Parallel lathes, weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	III. Planing machines:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	— Weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex b) Other:
	 Weighing not more than 2 000 kg each IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting-off machines, broaching machines
	and slotting machines:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	 Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex b) Other:
	 Shaping machines and sawing machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	V. Milling machines and drilling machines:
	ex a) Automated by coded information:
	- Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex b) Other: — Drilling machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	VI. Sharpening, trimming, grinding, honing and lapping, polishing or finishing machines and similar machines operating by means or grinding wheels, abrasives or
	polishing products: a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional Note
	2 to this Chapter:
	ex 1. Automated by coded information:
	ex 2. Other: — Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	b) Other:
	ex 1. Automated by coded information:
	- Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
	ex 2. Other:
	- Saw-sharpening machines weighing not more than 2 000 kg each

•

CCT heading No	Description
ex 84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plast materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within headin No 84.49:
	- Excluding hydraulic presses weighing not more than 2 000 kg each
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque writin machines:
	A. Typewriters
ex 84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic past unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
	— Grinders weighing not more than 5 000 kg each; granulators and crushers, with o without selector sieves, weighing not more than 5 000 kg each; fixed or moveab cement-mixers weighing not more than 2 000 kg each; excluding parts of the machine mentioned
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within an other heading of this Chapter:
	ex A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (Euratom
	 Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses win mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding par thereof
	ex C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering radio-active metal oxides, sheathing) (Euratom):
	 Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses wir mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excluding par thereof
	E. Other:
	ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances:
	 Hydraulic presses weighing not more than 5 000 kg each and presses wir mechanical transmission weighing not more than 1 000 kg each, excludin parts thereof
ex 84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ing moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic paste concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials:
	- Moulds for machine work
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the lik including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
ex 84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:
	- Bearings with row of balls, in which balls are not detachable manually, or in which the row of balls is not separable, or in which the faces of the two rings are aligned in the sam plane, of which the external diameter is more than 36 mm but not more than 72 mm excluding parts
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearin (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulle and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:
	ex A. For use in civil aircraft:
	- Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variators
	B. Other:
	 — ex II. Other: — Reduction gears, step-up gears and speed variators

CCT heading No	Description
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:
	ex A. The following goods, for use in civil aircraft:
	Generators, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors
	Electric motors of an output of not less than 0,75 kW but less than 150 kW:
	 Asynchronous three-phase motors; single-phase motors; generators, rotary on static converters (excluding rectifiers) and other motors, weighing not more than 100 kg each; transformers
	B. Other machines and apparatus:
	I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:
	a) Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts
	ex b) Other:
	 Asynchronous three-phase motors; single-phase motors; generators, rotary converters and other motors, weighing not more than 100 kg each
	II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors:
	 Transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors, weighing more than 500 kg each, static converters, excluding rectifiers, weighing not more than 100 kg each
x 85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries:
	— Dry
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hairdressing appliances (for example hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:
	A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:
	I. For use in civil aircraft (excluding parts)
	ex II. Other:
	- Excluding parts
	B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus:
	I. For use in civil aircraft (excluding parts)
	ex II. Other:
	- Excluding parts
	D. Electric smoothing irons
	E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances:
	I. Electric cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and food warmers (excluding parts thereof) for use in civil aircraft
	ex II. Other:
	 Hot plates, cooking stoves, ranges, and similar cooking appliances for domestic use
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegrahic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier current line systems):
	ex A. Apparatus for carrier-current line system:
	- Telephonic apparatus, including parts for telephone sets and receivers
	ex B. Other:

CCT heading No	Description
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:
	 ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits: Non-automatic make-and-break switches, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each
	 Automatic make-and-break switches, circuit-breakers and contactors Parts
	 ex B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors: Variable resistors, weighing not more than 2 kg each, other than of ceramic materials or glass, and those weighing more than 500 kg each Parts
	D. Switchboards and control panels
85.20	Electric filament lamp and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc lamps:
	A. Filament lamps for lighting
	II. Other
	ex B. Other lamps: — For lighting
	ex C. Parts: — For electric lamps for lighting
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:
	ex A. Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets, for use in civil aircraft:
	 With metallic armouring or sheathing, whether or not covered with other materials, excluding co-axial cable
	ex B. Other:
	 With metallic armouring or sheating, whether or not covered with other materials, excluding coaxial cable and submarine cable
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:
	ex A. Warships:
	 Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding air-cushion vehicles
	B. Other:
	ex I. Sea-going vessels:
	— Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding: air-cushion vehicles; vessels designed exclusively for sporting purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilots' corpor- ations
	II. Other:
	ex a) Weighing 100 kg or less each: Machanically, propelled, evoluting, air suchian, vehicles, vessels
	 Mechanically propelled, excluding: air-cushion vehicles; vessels designed exclusively for sporting purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilots' corporations

CCT heading No	Description
89.01	B. II. ex b) Other:
(cont'd)	 Mechanically propelled, of a gross tonnage not exceeding 4 000 tonnes, excluding: air-cushion vehicles, vessels designed exclusively for sporting-purposes, acquired by legally constituted nautical associations or by members thereof; vessels acquired, for their service, by pilots' corporations
ex 90.03	Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like: — Excluding those of gold
ex 90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protecting or other: — Excluding those with frames of gold or plated metals or gold-plated or gilt and engineers' protective spectacles
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:
	ex A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like:
	- Set-squares, rulers, protractors and French curves
	 Cases of drawing instruments, lengthening bars of compasses, compasses, mathematical drawing pens and the like
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic ovendraught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14:
	ex A. For use in civil aircraft: — Manometers
	B. Other: I. Manometers
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:
	A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:
	ex I. For use in civil aircraft: Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters
	ex II. Other: b) Other:
	 Other: Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters
	B. Other:
	ex I. For use in civil aircraft:
	 Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters
	ex II. Other: — Non-recording galvanometers, with thermal scale, ammeters, voltmeters and wattmeters
91.04	Other clocks:
	ex A. Electric or electronic: — For standing or suspending: assembled, weighing more than 500 g; unassembled, regardless of weight
	ex B. Other:
	 For standing or suspending: assembled, weighing more than 500 g; unassembled, regardless of weight

CCT heading No	Description
92.12	Gramophone records, and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the productio records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wis strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:
	B. Recorded:
	I. Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magnetic recorded tapes:
	b) Other
	II. Other:
	a) Records:
	2. Other
	b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):
	1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film
	ex 2. Other: — Excluding those for language teaching
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
	ex A. Chairs and other seats, not leather covered (excluding parts thereof), for use in aircraft:
	- Excluding those of wood, iron or steel
	B. Other:
	ex I. Specially designed for aircraft:
	- Excluding those of wood, iron or steel
	ex II. Other:
	 Excluding those of wood, iron or steel, wicker and other veget materials
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:
	ex A. Furniture (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft:
	 Of base metal Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned, with mo
	ings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitat thereof or than fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres
	 Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with appliqué work of fine wood, decorated metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres
	- Of other materials, other than wicker and other vegetable materials
	ex B. Other furniture:
	- Of base metal
	- Of wood, carved, veneered, waxed, polished or varnished, turned, with mo ings, painted and covered with any materials other than leather or imitat
	 thereof or than fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres Of wood, inlaid, lacquered, gilt, with appliqué work of fine wood, decorated metal or other materials and covered with leather and imitations thereof or
	fabrics containing silk and man-made textile fibres
	- Of other materials, other than wicker and other vegetable materials
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-faste and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:
	ex A. Blanks and moulds:
	 Excluding cuff-links, collar-studs and shirt-studs and other such articles of faie glass, silk or other textile fibres
	ex B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof:

.

e

CCT heading No	Description
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencil and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05:
	ex A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point, felt tipped and fibre tipped pens and pencils):
	- Stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
	ex B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders:
	Stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
	C. Parts and fittings:
	ex I. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section:
	- Of stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
	ex II. Other:
	- Of stylograph pens and ball-point pencils
ex 98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:
	- Ribbons on reels, for immediate use
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:
	ex A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm:
	- Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal
	ex B. Other:
	- Neither gilt, nor silvered, nor of rolled precious metal, nor of precious metal
ex 98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like:
	- Of artificial plastic materials and of vulcanite

B. Products considered sensitive vis-à-vis OCT

CCT heading number	Description
ex 28.16	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution: — Anhydrous
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberized
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments
73.02	Ferro-alloys:
	A. Ferro-manganese:
	II. Other
	B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium and ferro-silico-mangano-aluminium
	C. Ferro-silicon
i	D. Ferro-silico-manganese
	E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium
	F. Ferro-nickel
	G. Other

ANNEX XI

List provided for in Article 12 (2)

CT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
ex 34.02	Organic surface-active agents, surface-active preparations, and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:	
	- Sodium dodecan-1-yl sulphate	20
	— Triethanolamine dodecan-1-yl sulphate	20
	- Sulphonic acid, sodium alkylbenzenesulphonate and ammonium alkybenzenesulphonate	20
	- Mixtures and preparations of sodium sulphate, dodecan-1-yl and triethanolamine	
	sulphate	20
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins ex X. Other:	20
	 Refractory coatings of a kind used in foundries to improve the surface of cast-iron pieces 	20
	 Anti-sealing and similar preparations for boilers and for treatment of industrial refrigeration water 	
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerized, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):	
	C. Other:	
	II. Aminoplasts:	
	ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:	
	 Urea, resins, modified with furfuryl alcohol, in etherified solutions, used in foundries 	20
	III. Alkyds and other polyesters:	
	ex b) Other:	
	 Saturated poly(ethylene terephthalate), other black polymers, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter, prepared for 	20
	moulding or extrusion	20
	 Powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints 	20
	ex VII. Other:	
	 Epoxy (ethoxyline) resins, powdered, containing additives and pigments, used for thermosetting coatings or paints 	20
39.02	Polymerization and copolymerization products (for example, polyethylene, polyettrahalo- ethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):	
	C. Other:	
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:	
	ex a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter:	
	— In microsuspension	20
	ex X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate	
	- Preparations for the moulding of gramophone records	20
40.06	Unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread, rings and discs):	
	ex B. Other:	

5.3.86

.

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanized rubber:	
	ex A. Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered: — Thread, uncovered, of round cross-section	20
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: ex D. Other:	
	- Flocked paper and paperboard	10
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:	•
	ex A. Synthetic textile fibres: — Of polyesters, with a length of less than 65 mm and tenacity of more than 53 cN/tex	16
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:	
	 ex B. Other: Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape, flocked Bonded fibre fabrics and similar bonded yarn fabrics, in the piece or simply cut 	10
	to rectangular shape, weighing not less than 17 g per m ² and not more than 80 g per m ²	20
ex 59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:	10
	 Unimpregnated, flocked with polyvinyl chloride Unimpregnated, other than textile-faced flocked with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials with the exception of polyurethane 	10 10
ex 59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	
	— Flocked	10
ex 70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked:	
i	 Float glass, not being wired glass, other than ground but not further worked, more than 2 mm and not more than 10 mm in thickness 	16
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not: ex B. Other:	
	— Laminated glass for vehicles or boats	20
ex 70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses: — Of soda glass gathered mechanically, other than cut or otherwise decorated drinking	
	glasses, sterilizing bottles and articles of toughened glass	10
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	×
	B. Other: ex II. Other:	
	 Bathtubs, of sheets or plates of iron or steel not more than 3 mm in thickness, enamelled 	20

No L 63/162

CT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:	
	ex B. Other:	
		20
	 Bars and rods of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper, coiled Wire of round cross-section, of unalloyed copper 	20 20
	— whe of found cross-section, of unanoyed copper	20
ex 83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	
	- Lock cases, cylinders and springs, carriers and cams, obtained by sintering	20
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:	
	B. Other pumps:	
	II. Other:	
	ex a) Pumps:	
	- Centrifugal pumps, submersible, other than metering pumps	20
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:	
	ex B. Other:	
	Other than parts	20
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):	
	C. Other:	
	ex I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres:	
	- Weighing more than 200 kg each, excluding parts	15
	ex II. Other:	
	 Refrigerators and deep-freeze storage units of the chest or cabinet type, weighing not more than 200 kg each, excluding parts 	15
ex 84.20	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:	
	- Electronic hopper scales or scales for discharging a pre-determined weight of material into a bag or container and other electronic instruments weighing out a constant amount,	
	programmable, excluding parts	20
	- Electronic machines for weighing and labelling pre-packed products, excluding parts	20
	- Electronic weighbridges with capacities over 5 000 kg, excluding parts	20
	 Electronic shop scales with digital display, excluding parts Electronic weighing machines and platforms, with digital display, other than personal 	20
	weighing scales, excluding parts	20
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	A. Sewing machines: furniture specially designed for sewing machines:	
	ex III. Parts; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:	
	- Sewing machine parts, obtained by sintering	20
ex 84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or	
	leather (including boot and shoe machinery):	
	- Press-cutters for hides, skins, furskins or leather, excluding parts	20

CT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
84.53	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	ex B. Other:	
	- Integrated operational digital units comprising, as a set, at least one central unit and one input and output unit, for use in industrial systems for production and distribution and use of alertrial access.	20
	distribution and use of electrical energy — Modulator/demodulator (Modem) units for data transmission	20
		20
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:	
	E. Other:	
	ex II. Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
	 Injection moulding machines, extrusion moulding machines, grinders and blow moulding machines, for the rubber and artificial plastics industry 	20
ex 84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings:	
	- Rings for bearings, obtained by sintering, intended for cycles	20
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:	
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:	
	- Plain shaft bearings, obtained by sintering:	
	- Weighing not more than 500 g each	20 20
	- For gears, self-lubricating, of bronze or iron	20
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions; generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:	
	B. Other machines and apparatus:	
	I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: ex b) Other:	
	 Generating sets with internal combustion engines, of an output of not more than 750 kVA, including sets whose performance is not expressed in kW or kVA, weighing more than 100 kg each 	20
	 AC generators, weighing more than 100 kg each and of an output of not more than 750 kVA 	20
	 DC motors and generators, weighing more than 100 kg each, excluding motors and other generators whose performance is not expressed in kW 	
	or kVA	20 20
	- Rotary converters, weighing more than 100 kg each	20
	ex II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors: — Static converters, weighing more than 100 kg each, and rectifiers and rectifying	
	 Static converters, weighing more than 100 kg each, and rectinets and rectinying apparatus, other than specially designed for welding Three-phase transformers, without liquid dielectric, of an output of not less than 	20
	50 kVA and not more than 2 500 kVA	20
85.04	Electric accumulators:	
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other accumulators:	
	 Nickel-cadmium accumulators not hermetically closed 	20

Official Journal of the European Communities

CT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:	
	ex C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters):	
	— Hair driers, excluding drying hoods	20
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier- current line systems):	
	ex B. Other: — Automatic electronic telephone sets, excluding parts thereof	
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio- broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus; (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
	 A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio- broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras: Transmitters: 	
	ex b) Other: — Using the HF and MF bands	20
	II. Transmitter-receivers: ex b) Other:	
	- Using the VHF band	20
	- Portable mounts for VHF transmitter-receivers	20
	III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers:b) Other:ex 2. Other:	
	 Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic receivers using the VLF, LF, MF and HF bands 	20
ex 85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields:	
	- Excluding equipment for railways and parts	20
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16:	
	ex B. Other: — Excluding burglar, fire and similar alarms and parts	20
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:	
	ex A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits:	
	 For industrial applications, other than apparatus for making connections in electrical circuits: Rated at 1 000 V or more: 	
	 Make-and-break and isolating switches, including switches for breaking circuits under load, rated at not less than 1 kV but less than 60 kV 	20

CT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
85.19	ex A. — Rated at less than 1 000 V:	
(cont'd)	- NH-type fuses	20
,	- Switches from 63 A up to 1 000 A, three- or four-pole, double breaking	20
		20
	ex D. Switchboard and control panels:	
	- Fitted with apparatus and instruments:	
	- For industrial applications other than for telecommunications and instrument	
	applications:	
	 Not less than 1 000 V, including removable cells with switches or circuit breakers for metal clad transformers 	20
	-1000 V or less	20
		20
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors: ex B. Other:	
	- Wires and cables for power distribution rated at 60 kV or less, not ready for	
	connectors to be fitted or already provided with connectors, insulated with	
	polyethylene, excluding winding wire	20
	copper winding wire, lacquered, varnished or enamelled, of a diameter of 0,40 mm	
	or more but not more than 1,20 mm (class F, grades I and II)	20
07.00		
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):	
	A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:	
	I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:ex b) Other:	
	— With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 cm ³ and less than 2 900 cm ³ or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 980 cm ³ and less than	
	2 500 cm ³ B. For the transport of goods or materials:	20
	II. Other:	
	a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:	
	1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800	
	cm ³ or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cm ³	
	or more:	
	ex bb) Other:	
	— With four-wheel drive, a ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an	
	unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark	
	ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 900 cm ³	20
	2. Other:	
	ex bb) Other:	
	- With four-wheel drive, ground clearance of more than 205 mm, an	
	unladen weight of more than 1 350 kg and less than 1 900 kg, a total	
	laden weight of 1 950 kg or more and less than 3 600 kg, a spark	
	ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of more than 1 560 m ³ and less	
	than 2 900 cm ³ or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity	20
	or more than 1 980 cm ³ and less than 2 500 cm ³	20
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or	
0,.00	87.03:	
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:	

No L 63/166

.

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (%)
87.06 (cont'd)	B. ex II. — Parts and accessories, obtained by sintering, other than parts and accessories for bodies, complete gearboxes, complete rear-axles with differentials, wheels, parts of wheels and wheel accessories, non-driving axles and disc-brake pad assemblies	20
	— Wheel-balancing weights	20
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:	
	ex B. Other: — Toothed wheels, obtained by sintering	20
ex 90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments):	
	- Syringes of plastic materials	20
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:	
	A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:	
	II. Other: ex b) Other:	
	- Regulators	20
	 Checking and automatically controlling instruments used in industrial systems for the generation, distribution and use of electric power 	20
	B. Other:	
	ex II. Other:	
	- Regulators	20

ANNEX XII

List provided for in Article 15 (2)

ССТ		Customs duties	
heading No	Description	Fiscal component	Protective component
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:		
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	5 Esc/kg	12 Esc/kg
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:		
	A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings	13 %	22 %
	B. Prepared mustard	13 %	22 %
22.08	Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher; denatured spirits (including ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits) of any strength:		
	B. Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of an alcoholic strength of 80 % vol or higher, in containers holding:		
	— Two litres or less	280 Esc per hl of pure alcohol	2 190 Esc per hl of pure alcoho
	— More than two litres	214 Esc per hl of pure alcohol	2 256 Esc per hl of pure alcoho
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:		
	A. Cigarettes	180 Esc/kg	Free
	ex B. Cigars:		
	With outer-wrapper leaf in tobacco	200 Esc/kg	Free
	ex C. Smoking tobacco:		
	- Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free
	ex D. Chewing tobacco and snuff: — Shredded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free
	ex E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip: — Shredded tobacco	170 Eas/l	Ene-
	- Shreaded tobacco	170 Esc/kg	Free

ANNEX XIII

List provided for in Article 17

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty (1
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:	
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	
	 B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): I. Less than 60 % 	•
	II. 60% or more	
	C. White chocolate	
	D. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	
	2. 30% or more but less than 40%	
	3. 40% or more but less than 50%:	
	aa) Containing no starch bb) Other	
	4. 50% or more but less than 60%	
	5. 60% or more but less than 70%	
	6. 70% or more but less than 80%	
	7. 80% or more but less than 90%	
	8. 90 % or more	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): -	
	1. 5% or more but less than 30%	
	2. 30% or more but less than 50%	
	3. 50 % or more but less than 70 %	
	4. 70 % or more	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
	A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose:	
	I. Less than 65%	
	II. 65% or more but less than 80%	
	III. 80% or more	
	B. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 3% or more but less than 7%	
	b) 7% or more	
	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa:	
	I. Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5 % by weight of such fats and containing	

(1) These basic duties will be published at a later date in the Official Journal of the European Communities ('C' Series).

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
18.06	C. II. a) 1. Less than 50%	
(cont'd)	2. 50% or more	
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 3%	
	2. 3% or more but less than 4,5%	
	3. 4,5% or more but less than 6%	
	4. 6% or more	
	D. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	b) Other	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) 1,5% or more but not more than 6,5%:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
	b) More than 6,5% but less than 26%:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
	c) 26% or more:	
	1. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 500 g or less	
	2. Other	
		•
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:	
	A. Malt extract:	
	I. With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	
	II. Other	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose)	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	1. Containing less than 14% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	11. 5% or more but less than 60%	
	22. 60% or more	
	2. Containing 14% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Other	
	3. Containing 32% or more but less than 45% by weight of starch:	
	aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	bb) Other	

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
19.02	B. II. a) 4. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch:	
(cont'd)	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	5. Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of starch:	
	 aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	bb) Other	
	6. Containing 80% or more but less than 85% by weight of starch:aa) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including	
	invert sugar expressed as sucrose) bb) Other	
	7. Containing 85% or more by weight of starch	
	b) Containing by weight of milkfats:	
	1. 1,5% or more but less than 5%	
	2. 5% or more	
10.03		
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products:	
	A. Containing eggs	
	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no common wheat flour or meal	
	II. Other	
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):	
	A. Obtained from maize	
	B. Obtained from rice	
	C. Other	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
	A. Crispbread	
	B. Matzos	
	C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:	
	I. Less than 50% II. 50% or more	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:	
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	I. Less than 30%	
	II. 30% or more but less than 50%	
	III. 50% or more	

eading No	Description	Basic duty
19.08 'cont'd)	B. Other:	
	I. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch, and containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	a) Less than 70%	
	b) 70% or more	
	II. Containing 5% or more but less than 32% by weight of starch:	
	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) 	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats Other 	
	c) Containing 30% or more but less than 40% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats Other 	
	d) Containing 40% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	III. Containing 32% or more but less than 50% by weight of starch:a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert	
	sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats Other 	
	b) Containing 5% or more but less than 20% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats Other 	
	c) Containing 20% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	sucrose): 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	sucrose):	
	sucrose): 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats	
	 sucrose): 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats 2. Other IV. Containing 50% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 	
	 sucrose): 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats 2. Other IV. Containing 50% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert 	
	 sucrose): 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats 2. Other IV. Containing 50% or more but less than 65% by weight of starch: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats 	

,

.

heading No	Description	Basic duty
19.08 (cont'd)	 B. V. Containing 65% or more by weight of starch: a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) b) Other 	
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: II. Other	
	D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes: II. Other	
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:	
	A. Active natural yeasts:	
	II. Bakers' yeast:	
	a) Dried b) Other	
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	
	I. Maize	
	II. Rice	
	III. Other	
	B. Ravioli, macaroni, spaghetti and similar products, not stuffed, cooked; the foregoing preparations, stuffed, whether or not cooked:	
	I. Not stuffed, cooked:	
	a) Dried b) Other	
	II. Stuffed:	
	a) Cooked	
	b) Other	
	C. Ice-cream (not including ice-cream powder) and other ices:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	
	II. Containing by weight of milkfats:a) 3% or more but less than 7%	
	b) 7% or more	
	D. Prepared yoghurt; prepared milk, in powder form, for use as infants' food or for dietetic or culinary purposes:	
	 I. Prepared yoghurt: a) In powder form, containing by weight of milkfats: 1. Less than 1,5% 	
	2. 1,5% or more	
	b) Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	 Less than 1,5% 1,5% or more but less than 4% 4% or more 	
	II. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Less than 1,5% and containing by weight of milk proteins (nitrogen content × 6,38):	
	1. Less than 40 %	

CCT eading No	Description	Basic duty
21.07	D. II. a) 3. 55% or more but less than 70%	
cont'd)	4. 70 <u>%</u> or more	
	b) 1,5% or more	
	E. Cheese fondues	
	G. Other:	
	I. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1,5% by weight of such fats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45% cc) 45% or more	
	c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	
	cc) 45% or more	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more	
	e) Containing 50 % or more but less than 85 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	f) Containing 85% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	II. Containing 1,5% or more but less than 6% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Containing by weight of starch:	
	aa) 5% or more but less than 32%	
	bb) 32% or more but less than 45%	

1

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
21.07 (cont'd)	 G. II. b) Containing 5 % or more but less than 15 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 	
	 2. Containing by weight of starch: aa) 5% or more but less than 32% bb) 32% or more 	
	 c) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Convision on search on containing loss than 5% by which of starsh 	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch Containing by weight of starch: aa) 5 % or more but less than 32 % bb) 32 % or more 	
	d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	III. Containing 6% or more but less than 12% by weight of milkfats:	
	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 	
	 2. Containing by weight of starch: aa) 5% or more but less than 32% bb) 32% or more 	
	 b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 	
	2. Otherc) Containing 15% or more but less than 30% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar	
	 expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5 % by weight of starch 2. Other 	
	 d) Containing 30% or more but less than 50% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
i	e) Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	IV. Containing 12% or more but less than 18% by weight of milkfats:	
Ŷ	 a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other 	
•	 b) Containing 5% or more but less than 15% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 	

No L 63/175

CCT eading No	Description	Basic duty
21.07 (cont'd)	G. IV. b) 1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch2. Other	
	c) Containing 15% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	V. Containing 18% or more but less than 26% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other	
	b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	VI. Containing 26% or more but less than 45% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch 2. Other	
	 b) Containing 5% or more but less than 25% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose): 	
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch	
	2. Other	
	c) Containing 25% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	VII. Containing 45% or more but less than 65% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	b) Containing 5% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
	 Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch Other 	
	VIII. Containing 65% or more but less than 85% by weight of milkfats:	
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5 % by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	
	b) Other	
	IX. Containing 85% or more by weight of milkfats	
2.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:	
	B. Other, containing by weight of milkfats:	
	I. Less than 0,2%	
	II. 0,2% or more but less than 2%	
	III. 2% or more	

•

CCT heading No	Description	Basic duty
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol)	
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):	
	a) In aqueous solution:	
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	
•	2. Other	
	b) Other:	
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol	
	content	
	2. Other	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:	
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:	
	I. Less than 25%	
	II. 25% or more but less than 55%	
	III. 55% or more but less than 80%	
	IV. 80% or more	
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:	
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:	
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:	
	a) Less than 55%	
	b) 55% or more but less than 70% 70% (so more but less than 82%)	
	 c) 70% or more but less than 83% d) 83% or more 	
.		
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:	
	I. In aqueous solution:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	
	b) Other	
	II. Other:	
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol contentb) Other	

-

ANNEX XIV

~

List provided for in Article 20 (1)

CCT heading No	Description
02.04	Other meat and edible meat, offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	ex A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits:
	- Of domestic rabbits
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:
	ex D. Other:
	- Rose bushes
	- Ornamental plants
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
	A. Fresh:
	ex I. From 1 June to 31 October:
	- Roses
	- Carnations
	ex II. From 1 November to 31 May: — Roses
	- Carnations
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared, excluding the cut flowers and flower buds falling within heading No 06.03:
	ex B. Other:
	— Asparagus (asparagus plumosus)
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
	A. Apricots
	E. Other
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:
	B. Locust beans
	C. Locust bean seeds
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purées and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:
	B. Other:
	II. Not containing added spirit:
	a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg:
	1. Ginger
	2. Grapefruit segments
	3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids

CCT heading No	Description
20.06	B. II. a) 4. Grapes
(cont'd)	6. Pears:
	bb) Other
	7. Peaches and apricots:
	ex aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight: — Apricots
	bb) Other
	ex 8. Other fruits:
	 Excluding cherries
	9. Mixtures of fruit
	b) Containing added sugar in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:
	1. Ginger
	2. Grapefruit segments
	3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids
	4. Grapes
	7. Peaches and apricots:
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight:
	22. Apricots
	bb) Other:
	22. Apricots
	ex 8. Other fruits:
	Excluding cherries
	9. Mixtures of fruitc) Not containing added sugar
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit:
	A. Of a density exceeding 1,33 g/cm ³ at 20 °C:
	II. Apple and pear juice; mixtures of apple and pear juice III. Other:
	ex a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
	- Excluding orange and lemon juices ex b) Other:
	Excluding orange and lemon juices
	B. Of a density of 1,33 g/cm ³ or less at 20 °C:
	I. Grape, apple and pear juice (including grape must); mixtures of apple and pear juice:
	a) Of a value exceeding 18 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
	2. Apple and pear juice
	3. Mixtures of apple and pear juice
	b) Of a value of 18 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight:
	2. Apple juice
	3. Pear juice
	4. Mixtures of apple and pear juice
	II. Other:
	a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight:
	2. Grapefruit juice
	3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:
	ex aa) Containing added sugar:
	— Excluding lemon juice
	ex bb) Other:
	 Excluding lemon juice
	4. Pineapple juice

_

.

CCT heading No	Description
20.07	B. II. a) 6. Other fruit and vegetable juices
(cont'd)	7. Mixtures
	b) Of a value of 30 ECU or less per 100 kg net weight:
	2. Grapefruit juice
	4. Other citrus fruit juices
	5. Pineapple juice
	7. Other fruit and vegetable juices
	8. Mixtures
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:
	ex B. Other:
	— Oil-cake

,

ANNEX XV

List provided for in Article 20 (2)

CCT heading No	Description
01.03	Live swine:
	A. Domestic species
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:
	A. Of a weight not exceeding 185 g:
	ex I. Turkeys and geese:
	— Turkeys
	ex II. Other:
	— Hens
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:
	A. Meat:
	III. Of swine:
	a) Of domestic swine
	B. Offals:
	II. Other: c) Of domestic swine
04.04	Cheese and curd:
	D. Processed cheese, not grated or powdered, of a fat content, by weight:
	E. Other:
	I. Not grated or powdered, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40 % and a way content, calculated by weight of the non-fatty matter:
	b) Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:
	ex 1. Cheddar:
	— Of the 'Ilha' type
	ex 2. Other:
	— Of the 'Holland' type
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:
	A. Eggs in shell, fresh or preserved:
	I. Poultry eggs:
	a) Eggs for hatching:
	ex 1. Of turkeys or geese:
	- Of turkeys
	ex 2. Other: — Of hens
	II. Other eggs
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:
	B. Cabbages, cauliflowers and Brussels sprouts:
	I. Cauliflowers:
	ex a) From 15 April to 30 November:
	— From 1 to 30 November
	ex b) From 1 December to 14 April:
	— From 1 December to 31 March
	ex H. Onions, shallots and garlic:
	- Onions, from 1 August to 30 November
	 — Garlic, from 1 August to 31 December

.

.

CCT heading No	Description
07.01	M. Tomatoes:
(cont'd)	ex I. From 1 November to 14 May:
(000)	- From 1 December to 14 May
	ex II. From 15 May to 31 October:
	- From 15 May to 31 May
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
	A. Oranges:
	I. Sweet oranges, fresh:
	a) From 1 April to 30 April
	b) From 1 May to 15 May
	ex c) From 16 May to 15 October:
	- From 16 May to 31 August
	ex d) From 16 October to 31 March:
	— From 1 February to 31 March
	II. Other:
	ex a) From 1 April to 15 October:
	- From 1 April to 31 August
	ex b) From 16 October to 31 March:
	- From 1 February to 31 March
	B. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other
	similar citrus hybrids:
	ex II. Other:
	 Mandarins, including tangerines and satsumas from 1 November to 31 March
	ex C. Lemons:
	— From 1 June to 31 October
08.04	Grapes, fresh or dried:
	A. Fresh:
	I. Table grapes:
	ex b) From 15 July to 31 October:
	— From 15 August to 30 September
00.07	
08.06	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
	A. Apples:
	II. Other:
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March:
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March:
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July:
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June
•	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears:
•	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other:
•	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other: ex a) From 1 January to 31 March:
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other: ex a) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 February to 31 March
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other: ex a) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 February to 31 March b) From 1 April to 15 July
	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other: ex a) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 February to 31 March b) From 1 April to 15 July c) From 16 July to 31 July
08.07	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other: ex a) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 February to 31 March b) From 1 April to 15 July c) From 16 July to 31 July ex d) From 1 August to 31 December: — From 1 to 31 August
08.07	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other: ex a) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 February to 31 March b) From 1 April to 15 July c) From 16 July to 31 July ex d) From 1 August to 31 December: — From 1 to 31 August Stone fruit, fresh:
08.07	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other: ex a) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 February to 31 March b) From 1 April to 15 July c) From 16 July to 31 July ex d) From 1 August to 31 December: — From 1 to 31 August Stone fruit, fresh: ex A. Apricots:
08.07	ex b) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 to 31 March ex c) From 1 April to 31 July: — From 1 April to 30 June B. Pears: II. Other: ex a) From 1 January to 31 March: — From 1 February to 31 March b) From 1 April to 15 July c) From 16 July to 31 July ex d) From 1 August to 31 December: — From 1 to 31 August Stone fruit, fresh:

CCT heading No	Description
11.08	Starches; inulin:
	A. Starches: I. Maize starch
15.01	Lard, other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered or solvent-extracted:
	A. Lard and other pig fat: II. Other
22.05	Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:
	ex B. Wine other than that referred to in A, in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C:
	 Wines put up other than in bottles with 'mushroom' stoppers, with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20 °C
	C. Other:
	I. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol
	II. Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13 % vol but not exceeding 15 % vol

ANNEX XVI

.

List provided for in Article 20 (4)

CCT heading No	Description
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:
	B. Saltwater fish:
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	h) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac):
	2. Frozen
	ij) Saithe (Pollachius virens):
	2. Frozen
	 k) Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus): 2. Frozen
	m) Ling (Molva spp.):
	2. Frozen
	n) Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma) and pollack (Pollachius
	pollachius):
	2. Frozen
	t) Hake (Merluccius spp.):
	1. Fresh or chilled
	2. Frozen
	ex v) Other:
	- Horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus trachurus</i>), fresh, chilled or frozen
	— Similar to cod, frozen (Gadus macrocephalus, Brosme brosme) II. Fillets
	b) Frozen:
	1. Of cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)
	3. Of haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)
	9. Of hake (Merluccius spp.)
	11. Of plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
	12. Of flounder (Platichthys flesus)
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process:
	A. Dried, salted or in brine:
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:
	b) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac)
	ex f) Other:
	 Products similar to cod (saithe, haddock, Alaska pollack, pollack, Gadus macrocephalus, Brosme brosme)
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:
	A. Crustaceans:
	IV. Shrimps and prawns:
	ex a) Prawns and shrimps of the Pandalidae family:
	- Frozen
	b) Shrimps of the genus Crangon: ex 2. Other:
	- Frozen
	ex c) Other:
	— Frozen
	V. Other:
	a) Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):
	1. Frozen
	B. Molluscs:
	IV. Other:
	a) Frozen:
	1. Squid

DECISION OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE MEMBER STATES, MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL

of 3 March 1986

extending Decision 80/1187/ECSC opening tariff preferences for products within the province of the ECSC Treaty and originating in the overseas countries and territories associated with the Community

(86/48/ECSC)

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE MEMBER STATES OF THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL,

Whereas the arrangements applicable under Decision $80/1187/ECSC(^1)$, as extended by Decision $85/160/ECSC(^2)$, should be kept in force until 30 June 1986,

In agreement with the Commission,

HAVE DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

In Article 6 of Decision 80/1187/ECSC, '28 February 1986' shall be replaced by '30 June 1986'.

Article 2

This Decision shall take effect on the day of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

It shall apply from 1 March 1986.

Done at Brussels, 3 March 1986.

The President W. F. van EEKELEN

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ No L 361, 31. 12. 1980, p. 111. (²) OJ No L 61, 1. 3. 1985, p. 26.

DECISION OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE MEMBER STATES, MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL

of 3 March 1986

establishing arrangements for trade between Spain and Portugal on the one hand and the African, Caribbean and Pacific States (ACP States) on the other in products falling within the ECSC Treaty

(86/49/ECSC)

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE MEMBER STATES OF THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL,

Whereas the Member States have concluded the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community;

Whereas the Community and the ACP States opened negotiations on 10 December 1985 for the conclusion of a protocol to adapt the Third ACP-EEC Convention to take account of the accession of Spain and Portugal to the European Communities;

Whereas Articles 180 (1) and 367 of the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal provide that if such a protocol has not been concluded by 1 January 1986 the Community shall take the necessary measures to remedy the situation;

Whereas the Third ACP-EEC Convention has not yet entered into force;

Whereas Council Regulation (EEC) No 485/85 of 26 February 1985 concerning the application of Decision No 2/85 of the ACP-EEC Council of Ministers on transitional measures valid from 1 March 1985 (¹), as extended by Council Regulation (EEC) No 690/86 (²), lays down transitional measures to apply pending the entry into force of the Third ACP-EEC Convention;

Whereas the said transitional measures apply as between the ACP States and the enlarged Community;

Whereas it is therefore necessary to lay down special provisions for the implementation by the Kingdom of Spain and the Portuguese Republic of the trade arrangements established by the above Regulation;

Whereas the Third Convention is shortly due to enter into force and provides for trade arrangements identical to those established by the abovementioned Regulations; Whereas the validity of the special provisions applying to Spain and Portugal should therefore be extended beyond the expiry of the abovementioned Regulation, pending the conclusion of the negotiations under way with the ACP States for a protocol adapting the Third ACP-EEC Convention and laying down transitional measures to take account of the accession of Spain and Portugal;

Whereas the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla are not part of the customs territory of the Community and, in principle, unilateral or contractual acts of Community institutions concerning the common commercial policy and relating directly to the import or export of goods do not apply to those territories;

Whereas Article 7 of Protocol No 2 to the Act of Accession concerning the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla provides, however, that customs duties, charges having equivalent effect and trade arrangements applying to imports into the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla of goods coming from a third country may not be less favourable than those applied by the Community in accordance with its international commitments or preferential arrangements *vis-à-vis* such country, provided the country in question accords imports from the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment as it accords those from the Community;

Whereas provisions should therefore be adopted for implementation of the trade arrangements applicable to imports into the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla of products originating in the ACP States,

In agreement with the Commission,

HAVE DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

From 1 March 1986 until the entry into force of the protocol referred to in Articles 179 and 366 of the Act of Accession or until 31 December 1986, whichever is the earlier, the Kingdom of Spain and the Republic of Portugal shall apply to imports originating in the ACP States of products falling within the ECSC Treaty the same arrangements as are applied by the other Member States, having regard to the special provisions set out in the Annex.

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 61, 1. 3. 1985, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) See page 1 of this Official Journal.

No L 63/186

.

Article 2

Member States shall take the measures necessary to implement this Decision.

Article 3

This Decision shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

It shall take effect on the day of its publication and apply as from 1 March 1986.

Done at Brussels, 3 March 1986.

The President W. F. van EEKELEN

ANNEX

Special provisions for imports into Spain and Portugal of products falling within the ECSC Treaty and originating in the African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP States)

CHAPTER I

SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

Article 1

1. From 1 March 1986 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to products falling within the ECSC Treaty and originating in the African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States the same customs duties as it applies to like products from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports of the products referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 77,5% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 62,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 47,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 35 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 22,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1992 each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty.

The final 10% reduction shall be made on 1 January 1993.

3. For the purposes of applying the duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 they shall be rounded down to one decimal place.

Article 2

The basic duty for each product, at which the successive reductions provided for in Article 1 (2) shall be applied,

will be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain vis-à-vis the Community on 1 January 1985.

Article 3

Should the Kingdom of Spain suspend or reduce customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 more rapidly than envisaged under the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in the ACP States.

Article 4

Provided the ACP States accord imports coming from the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment as they accord imports from the Community:

- customs duties existing in those territories and the charge known as the 'arbitrio insular — tarifa general' existing in the Canary Islands shall be dismantled in respect of products originating in the ACP States in accordance with the timetable and arrangements laid down in Articles 1, 2 and 3,
- the charge known as the 'arbitrio insular tarifa especial' existing in the Canary Islands shall be abolished on 1 March 1986 in respect of products originating in the ACP States.

CHAPTER II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO PORTUGAL

Article 5

1. As from 1 March 1986 the Portuguese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports originating in the ACP States of products falling within the ECSC Treaty.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on imports of the following products in accordance with the timetable set out below:

CCT heading No	Description
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:
•	A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded: I. Wire rod (ECSC)
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished, sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:
	 A. Angles, shapes and sections: I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC)
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:
	 B. Other sheets and plates: IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface- treated:
	ex d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed) (ECSC):
	— coated with polyvinyl chloride

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 80% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 65 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty,
- the final two 15 % reductions shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. For the purpose of applying the duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 they shall be rounded down to one decimal place.

Article 6

1. The basic duty for each product, to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 5 (2) shall be applied, will be the duty actually applied by the Portuguese Republic *vis-à-vis* the ACP States on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on products falling within subheading ex 73.12 B IV d) of the Common Customs Tariff starting from a basic duty of 20%, provided the said duties are higher than the duties referred to in paragraph 1.

Article 7

Should the Portuguese Republic suspend customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 or reduce them more rapidly than envisaged in the timetable laid down in Article 5 (2), it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in the ACP States.

Article 8

1. The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic to trade with the ACP States shall be dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:

- (a) The 0,4% ad valorem charge applied:
 - to goods imported temporarily,
 - to reimported goods (other than containers),
 - to goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained,
 - shall be:
 - reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987, and
 - abolished on 1 January 1988.
- (b) The 0,9% *ad valorem* charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be:
 - reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989,
 - $-\,$ reduced to 0,3 % on 1 Janaury 1990, and
 - abolished on 1 January 1991.

DECISION OF THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE MEMBER STATES, MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL

of 3 March 1986

establishing arrangements for trade between Spain and Portugal on the one hand and the overseas countries and territories (OCT) on the other in products falling within the ECSC Treaty

(86/50/ECSC)

THE REPRESENTATIVES OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE MEMBER STATES OF THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, MEETING WITHIN THE COUNCIL,

Whereas the Member States have concluded the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community;

Whereas the Act of Accession of Spain and Portugal provides for adjustments and transitional measures to apply to trade between the said Member States on the one hand and certain third countries on the other;

Whereas, as far as the overseas countries and territories (OCT) are concerned, for the time being such measures should be applicable only until 31 December 1986, taking account of the arrangements in force for the ACP States;

Whereas the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla are not part of the customs territory of the Community and, in principle, unilateral or contractual acts of Community institutions concerning the common commercial policy and relating directly to the import or export of goods do not apply to those territories;

Whereas Article 7 of Protocol No 2 to the Act of Accession concerning the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla provides, however, that customs duties, charges having equivalent effect and trade arrangements applying to imports into the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla of goods coming from a third country may not be less favourable than those applied by the Community in accordance with its international commitments or preferential arrangements *vis-à-vis* such country, provided the country in question accords imports from the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment as it accords those from the Community; Whereas provisions should therefore be adopted for implementation of the trade arrangements applicable to imports into the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla of products originating in the OCT,

In agreement with the Commission,

HAVE DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

From 1 March 1986 to 31 December 1986 the arrangements applicable to trade between Spain and Portugal on the one hand and the OCT on the other shall be those established by Decision 80/1187/ECSC of the Representatives of the Governments of the Member States, meeting within the Council, of 16 December 1980, on the opening of tariff preferences for products falling within the ECSC Treaty and originating in the overseas countries and territories associated with the Community (¹), as last extended by Decision 86/48/ECSC (²), and within the Annex to this Decision.

Article 2

Member States shall take the measures necessary to implement this Decision.

Article 3

This Decision shall be published in the Official Journal of the European Communities.

It shall take effect on the day of its publication and apply as from 1 March 1986.

Done at Brussels, 3 March 1986.

For the Council The President W. F. van EEKELEN

⁽¹⁾ OJ No L 361, 31. 12. 1980, p. 111.

⁽²⁾ See page 184 of this Official Journal.

ANNEX

Special provisions for implementation of Decision 80/1187/ECSC to take account of the accession of Spain and Portugal

CHAPTER I

SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

Article 1

1. From 1 March 1986 the Kingdom of Spain shall apply to imports originating in the overseas countries and territories (OCT) of products covered by Decision 80/1187/ECSC the same customs duties on imports as it applies to like products from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985.

2. The Kingdom of Spain shall dismantle customs duties on imports of the products referred to in paragraph 1 in accordance with the following timetable:

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 77,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 62,5% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 47,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 35 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 22,5 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1992 each duty shall be reduced to 10% of the basic duty.

The final 10% reduction shall be made on 1 January 1993.

3. For the purposes of applying the duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 they shall be rounded down to one decimal place.

Article 2

The basic duty for each product, at which the successive reductions provided for in Article 1 (2) shall be applied,

will be the duty actually applied by the Kingdom of Spain *vis-à-vis* the Community on 1 January 1985.

Article 3

Should the Kingdom of Spain suspend or reduce customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 more rapidly than envisaged under the timetable laid down, it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in the OCT.

Article 4

Provided the OCT accord imports coming from the Canary Islands, Ceuta and Melilla the same treatment as they accord imports from the Community:

- customs duties existing in those territories and the charge known as the 'arbitrio insular — tarifa general' existing in the Canary Islands shall be dismantled in respect of products originating in the OCT in accordance with the timetable and arrangements laid down in Articles 1, 2 and 3,
- the charge known as the 'arbitrio insular tarifa especial' existing in the Canary Islands shall be abolished on 1 March 1986 in respect of products originating in the OCT.

CHAPTER II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO PORTUGAL

Article 5

1. The Portugese Republic shall abolish customs duties on imports of products covered by Decision 80/1187/ECSC and originating in the OCT as from 1 March 1986.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1 the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on imports of the following products in accordance with the timetable set out below:

CCT heading No	Description
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:
	A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded: I. Wire rod (ECSC)
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, cold-formed or cold-finished, sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:
	 A. Angles, shapes and sections: I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC)
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:
	B. Other sheets and plates: IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface- treated:
	ex d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed) (ECSC): — coated with polyvinyl chloride

- on 1 March 1986 each duty shall be reduced to 90% of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1987 each duty shall be reduced to 80 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1988 each duty shall be reduced to 65 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1989 each duty shall be reduced to 50 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1990 each duty shall be reduced to 40 % of the basic duty,
- on 1 January 1991 each duty shall be reduced to 30% of the basic duty,
- the final two 15 % reductions shall be made on 1 January 1992 and 1 January 1993.

3. For the purpose of applying the duties calculated in accordance with paragraph 2 they shall be rounded down to one decimal place.

Article 6

1. The basic duty for each product, to which the successive reductions provided for in Article 5 (2) shall be applied, will be the duty actually applied by the Portuguese Republic vis- \dot{a} -vis the OCT on 1 January 1985.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, the Portuguese Republic shall dismantle customs duties on products falling within subheading ex 73.13 B IV d) of the Common Customs Tariff starting from a basic duty of 20%, provided the said duties are higher than the duties referred to in paragraph 1.

Article 7

Should the Portuguese Republic suspend or reduce customs duties on imports from the Community as constituted on 31 December 1985 more rapidly than envisaged in the timetable laid down in Article 5 (2), it shall also suspend or reduce by the same percentage the customs duties applying to like products originating in the OCT.

Article 8

1. The following charges applied by the Portuguese Republic to trade with the OCT shall be dismantled in accordance with the timetable indicated:

- (a) The 0,4% ad valroem charge applied:
 - to goods imported temporarily,
 - to reimported goods (other than containers),
 - to goods imported under inward processing arrangements allowing drawback of duties paid on the import goods following export of the products obtained,

shall be:

- reduced to 0,2% on 1 January 1987, and
- abolished on 1 January 1988.
- (b) The 0,9 % *ad valorem* charge applied to goods imported for home use shall be:
 - reduced to 0,6% on 1 January 1989,
 - reduced to 0,3% on 1 Janaury 1990, and
 - abolished on 1 January 1991.

STATEMENTS

The Belgian, Danish, German, Greek, French, Irish, Italian, Luxembourg, Netherlands and United Kingdom delegations and the Commission state that, in accordance with Articles 181 (2) and 368 (2) of the Treaty of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain and the Republic of Portugal to the Communities, this Decision implies neither the participation of Spain and Portugal in the arrangements of Lomé II regarding financial and technical cooperation, Stabex and Sysmin, nor the participation of their nationals and companies or firms in invitations to tender and contracts financed from the resources of the fourth and fifth EDF. They consider that the modifications made to the draft Decision submitted by the Commission have no effect on this interpretation.

The Commission declares that it will exercise its management responsibilities in compliance with this interpretation.

The Spanish and Portuguese delegations state that they do not subscribe to the interpretation given by the other 10 delegations and the Commission and would further point out that they consider their respective nationals and companies to be entitled to participate in invitations to tender and in contracts financed from the resources of the fourth and fifth EDF.